1686

Characteristics of Agreements Covering 5,000 Workers or More

BULLETIN 1686

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Labor Statistics

Dayton & Montgomery Co.
Public Library

FEB 1 1 1971

DOCUMENT COLLECTION

Characteristics of Agreements Covering 5,000 Workers or More _

BULLETIN 1686

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR J. D. Hodgson, Secretary BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS Geoffrey H. Moore, Commissioner

1970



Preface

To meet the frequently expressed needs of practitioners in collective bargaining, the Bureau has begun a new program designed to present a wide array of data concerning the identification and substance of characteristics as set forth in major agreements. The Bureau's first effort in this field is limited to 252 agreements, each covering 5,000 workers or more, covering all manufacturing and nonmanufacturing industries exclusive of airlines, railroads, and government.

This report differs in several important respects from those normally published by the Bureau in the industrial relations area, above all, in the absence of all analytical comments and contract language. Thus, this report is limited to the statistical prevalence of provisions, primarily on an industry basis. It will serve as a benchmark against which to measure the growth and decline of particular provisions.

All agreements included in this report were in effect during 1970 and later.

Numerous individuals in the Bureau of Labor Statistics and in public and private organizations offered many helpful suggestions in the planning of this report and their contributions are gratefully acknowledged. As always, the Bureau welcomes suggestions from users as to how to maximize the usefulness of future reports.

This report was prepared in the Bureau's Division of Industrial Relations, by Bernard J. Hause and Wendelin Mann, under the supervision of Leon E. Lunden.

Contents

| | | Page |
|-----------|--|------|
| Part I. I | ntroduction | 1 |
| | | |
| | Identifying characteristics of the agreements studied | |
| Tables | Agreements covering 5,000 workers or more— | |
| 1. | By industry and size group, 1970 | 4 |
| 2. | Expiration, by year and month, 1970 | |
| 3. | Expiration, by industry, 1970 | 5 |
| 4. | Duration, by industry, 1970 | 6 |
| 5. | By region and State, 1970 | 7 |
| 6. | By union, 1970 | 7 |
| 7. | Employer unit, by industry, 1970 | 8 |
| 8. | Occupational coverage, by industry, 1970 | 9 |
| Part III. | Union security, management rights, and related provisions | |
| 9. | Union security provisions, by industry, 1970 | 12 |
| 10. | | |
| 11. | 그리다 그리고 있다면 하는데 그리고 있는데 그리고 있다. 그리고 있는데 이 경에 되었다면 하는데 되었다면 하는데 되었다면 그리고 있다면 그리고 있다면 하는데 그리고 있다면 그리 | 14 |
| 12. | | 14 |
| 13. | | |
| 14. | | 17 |
| 15. | | |
| 16. | | |
| 10. | by industry, 1970 | 18 |
| Part IV. | Wages and wage-related provisions | |
| 17. | | 20 |
| 18. | | 21 |
| 19. | | 22 |
| 20. | | 23 |
| 21. | | |
| 22. | | 25 |
| 23. | | 26 |
| 24. | [HERE] [18] [18] [18] [18] [18] [18] [18] [18 | |
| 25. | | |
| 26. | Pay differentials for hazardous work and abnormal working conditions, | |
| 27. | by industry, 1970 | 28 |
| | working conditions, 1970 | 29 |
| 28. | | 29 |
| 29. | 그렇게 하는 사람들이 되었다. 그런 그는 사람들이 살아보는 사람들이 되었다면 하는 것이 그렇게 되었다. 그런 사람들이 얼마나 아니는 사람들이 되었다면 하는데 그렇게 되었다면 그렇게 되었다. 그런데 그렇게 되었다면 그렇게 그렇게 그렇게 되었다면 그렇게 | |
| 30. | | 30 |
| 31. | Wage garnishment, equal pay for equal work, and red circle rate | |
| | provisions, by industry, 1970 | 31 |
| | Hours, overtime, and premium pay provisions | 21 |
| 32. | Overtime, by industry, 1970 | 34 |
| 33. | | 20 |
| 34. | Scheduled weekly hours, 1970 | 30 |
| 35. | 1970 | 36 |
| 36. | | 36 |
| 37. | | 37 |
| 38. | | |
| 39. | Graduated overtime, 1970 | |
| 40 | Premium pay for weekends, by industry, 1970 | 40 |

Contents—Continued

| | | | Page |
|--------|-------|--|------|
| Part | v. | Hours, overtime, and premium pay provisions—Continued | |
| Ta | ables | Agreements covering 5,000 workers or more— | |
| | | Premium pay rates for Saturdays, by industry, 1970 | 41 |
| | | Premium pay rates for Sundays, by industry, 1970 | |
| | | | |
| Part | VI. | Paid and unpaid leave | |
| | 43. | | 44 |
| | 44. | Maximum vacation weeks allowed, by industry, 1970 | 45 |
| | 45. | Vacation and paid absence allowances, 1970 | |
| | 46. | Number of paid holidays and pay for time worked, 1970 | 47 |
| | 47. | Selected payments for time not worked, by industry, 1970: I | 48 |
| | 48. | Selected payments for time not worked, by industry, 1970: II | 49 |
| | 49. | Pay for time spent on union business, by industry, 1970 | |
| | 50. | Number of hours of reporting pay and call-in/call-back pay, 1970 | |
| | 51. | Total daily time allowances for paid rest periods, 1970 | |
| | 52. | Applicability of paid meal period provisions and pay for time spent on union | |
| | J = 1 | business, 1970 | 51 |
| Part | VII | Seniority and seniority-related provisions | |
| Tait | 53. | Selected seniority provisions, by industry, 1970 | 54 |
| | 54. | Retention of seniority rights during layoff and recall, 1970 | |
| | 55. | Regulation of job posting and testing, by industry, 1970 | |
| | 56. | Applicability of testing provisions, 1970 | |
| | 50. | Applicability of testing provisions, 1970 | 55 |
| Part | VIII. | Job security provisions | |
| | 57. | Measures applicable in slack work periods, by industry, 1970 | 58 |
| | 58. | Miscellaneous job security measures, by industry, 1970 | |
| | 59. | Apprenticeship and training, by industry, 1970 | |
| | 60. | Selected work rules, by industry, 1970 | |
| | 61. | Advance notice, by industry, 1970 | |
| | 62. | Supplemental unemployment benefit plans, wage-employment guarantees and | |
| | | severance pay, by industry, 1970 | 63 |
| Part | IX. | No-strike, no-lockout provisions | |
| _ 0.10 | 63. | No-strikes, no-lockouts, by industry, 1970 | 66 |
| | | | |
| Part | | Employee benefits | 1.5 |
| | | Health, welfare, and pension plans, by industry, 1970 | |
| | 65 | Profit-sharing, thrift, and stock purchase plans, 1970 | 68 |

Part I. Introduction

Under section 211 of the Labor-Management Relations Act of 1947, as amended, the Bureau of Labor Statistics is authorized to maintain a file of collective bargaining agreements and to furnish all available data and factual information which may aid in the settlement of any labor dispute. In recent years, the Bureau has carried out this responsibility by conducting a continuous series of studies of selected collective bargaining provisions which it has disseminated to the public through periodically published bulletins (the 1425 series). The particular provisions chosen for study were selected because, at the time the decisions were made, they involved important collective bargaining issues on which current factual information was needed. choosing certain provisions for study, however, others had to be set aside for later examination.

The resulting deficiencies in agreement-wide information has prompted the Bureau to experiment with a new way of presenting data. In contrast to the 1425 series, the present report provides data across the board, and thereby at one time deals with virtually all provisions that may exist in the major agreements selected for study. What is thus sacrificed by abandoning an in-depth treatment is gained by presenting data on a contract's full scope.

For this study, the Bureau analyzed all agreements in its file which were in effect in 1970 covering 5,000 workers or more. Approximately 100 different collective bargaining provisions were reviewed. In most instances, no information was sought other than the existence of the clause in the agreement; in a few cases, a limited amount of basic detail was gathered, such as the number of paid holidays or the maximum weeks

of vacation. A total of 252 agreements covering 4.1 million workers were analyzed in this first effort.

As in all agreement studies, the Bureau must caution the reader that the data reflect the Bureau's understanding of the written provision and not necessarily that of the parties. Agreement language is complicated and elusive and often is submitted to arbitration for interpretation. What is carried out in practice may often differ from written provisions. Under these circumstances the Bureau can only analyze the specific language appearing in the agreement in the hope that it closely reflects the rules under which the parties operate. Furthermore, some benefits, notably pension and welfare plans, may not be mentioned in the basic agreement but are often set forth in separate documents. To the extent that this is so, the prevalence of particular provisions is understated.

The tables which follow are grouped into an order that will help users of this report to find the specific information they seek, as well as related provisions. Part II describes the identifying characteristics of the 252 agreements in the study. Part III deals with union security, management rights and related matters; Part IV, with wages and related provisions. Hours, overtime, and premium pay provisions are tabulated in Part V; and paid and unpaid leave appears in Part VI. Part VII covers seniority and related provisions; Part VIII, job security issues. In Part IX, no-strike, no-lockout provisions are covered, and in Part X, data are presented on employee benefits.

Appendix A lists, by name, the 252 agreements included in this study. Appendix B is an alphabetical finder's index for contract provisions.

Part II. Identifying Characteristics of Agreements Studied

Worker coverage
Size group
Duration
Industry
Region and state
Unions
Employer unit
Occupational coverage

Table 1. Agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry and size group, 1970

| 1. 1 | | All | | -9,999 kers | | 0-24,999 rkers | | -49,999 kers | | -99,999 kers | | 0 workers more |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Industry | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers |
| All industries | 252 | 4, 103, 075 | 143 | 957, 800 | 79 | 1, 179, 750 | 21 | 728, 525 | 3 | 227,000 | 6 | 1,010,000 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2, 362, 025 | 79 | 531,550 | 29 | 419,600 | 11 | 373, 875 | 2 | 147,000 | 5 | 890,000 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | 4 | 28,850 | 2 | 28,550 | - | | | _ | _ | |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | 10 | 66,700 | 1 | 10,000 | - | - | 1 | 75,000 | - | 2 |
| Tobacco manufacturing | 72. | 1 | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | | 1 | _ | 1 |
| Textile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | | _ | 1 | 11,500 | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| Apparel and other finished | | 11,000 | | | | , | | | | | | |
| products | 16 | 314,850 | 10 | 61,300 | 2 | 21,550 | 3 | 107,000 | | | 1 | 125,000 |
| Lumber and wood products, | 10 | 314,030 | 10 | 01, 500 | - | 21,550 | 3 | 101,000 | 1 | -5 | | 125,000 |
| except furniture | _ | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1 | 7, 750 | 1 | 7,750 | 5.11 | - | _ | - | | - | - | 1 - |
| | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 1, 150 | 1 | 11,500 | | - | 13 | 1 | - | 1 - |
| Paper and allied products | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | - 5 | - | - | 1 |
| Printing, publishing, and | | 26,600 | 4 | 26,600 | | | | | | | | |
| allied industries | 4 | | 4 | 15,000 | - | - | - | - | - | | - | 1 5 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 2 | 15,000 | 2 | 15,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Petroleum refining and related | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rubber and miscellaneous | | | | | 2.00 | | | | | | | |
| plastics products | 4 | 55, 300 | 1 | 7,050 | 3 | 48, 250 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Leather and leather products | 6 | 36, 950 | 6 | 36,950 | - | - | 7 | | - | - | - | - |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | 3 | 26,000 | - 1 | | 1 | 35,000 | 7 | | - | V. 2 4.5 |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | 9 | 72,400 | 3 | 44,600 | 2 | 67,000 | 1 | 72,000 | 1 | 105,000 |
| Fabricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | 1 | 5,000 | 2 | 29,900 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Machinery, except electrical | 12 | 169, 375 | 6 | 37,800 | 3 | 42, 150 | 3 | 89,425 | - | - | - | - |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, | | 1 22 3 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| and supplies | 10 | 83, 100 | 7 | 41,050 | 3 | 42,050 | - | - | - | 1 - | - | - |
| Transportation equipment | 26 | 948,600 | 14 | 94,100 | 7 | 119,050 | 2 | 75,450 | - | - | 3 | 660,000 |
| Instruments and related | | 1100 | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| products | 1 | 10,500 | - | - | 1 | 10,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | | | | | | 77.5 | | | | | | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 64 | 426, 250 | 50 | 760, 150 | 10 | 354,650 | 1 | 80,000 | 1 | 120,000 |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 80,000 | 4 | - |
| Transportation 1 | 22 | 405, 200 | 11 | 67, 200 | 7 | 111,000 | 3 | 107,000 | - | - | 1 | 120,000 |
| Communications | 30 | 445,400 | 9 | 64,450 | 19 | 303,300 | 2 | 77,650 | - | - | - | _ |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27, 100 | 2 | 12,750 | 1 | 14,350 | - | _ | _ | - | - | - |
| Wholesale trade | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Retail trade | 6 | 46, 100 | 5 | 32, 100 | 1 | 14,000 | - | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9 | 93,500 | 6 | 41,000 | 2 | 22,500 | 1 | 30,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Services | 9 | 141,600 | 3 | 24,500 | 5 | 92, 100 | 1 | 25,000 | 12 | _ | - | 1 |
| Construction | 45 | 497, 150 | 27 | 179, 250 | 15 | 202,900 | 3 | 115,000 | - | _ | - | 10 |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | 13 | 1,1,150 | | , 250 | 13 | , | | | | | | |
| industries | | | | | _ | _ | | | 2 | | - | _ |
| Industries | _ | 1 | _ | | _ | | | _ | | | | |

Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 2. Expiration of agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by year and month, 1970

| Expiration date | Agreements | Workers | Expiration date | Agreements | Workers |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|---------|
| All agreements | 252 | 4,103,075 | 1971—Continued | | |
| | | | July | 26 | 488,350 |
| 1970 | 107 | 1,987,675 | August | 7 | 82,550 |
| January | 12 | 151,800 | September | 6 | 168,050 |
| February | 5 | 102,000 | October | 3 | 65,450 |
| March | 26 | 412,750 | November | 3 | 19,850 |
| April | 12 | 126,500 | December | 5 | 51,500 |
| May | 11 | 122,200 | 1972 | 24 | 216,350 |
| June | 8 | 92,500 | | 2 2 | 32,200 |
| July | 6 | 50,000 | January | 2 | 18,000 |
| August | 4 | 26,500 | February | 3 | |
| September | 10 | 795,575 | March | 3 | 26,600 |
| October | 9 | 60,050 | April | 5 | 45,950 |
| November | 3 | 42,200 | May | 4 | 44,900 |
| December | 1 | 5,600 | June | 5 | 36,200 |
| | | | August | 1 | 12,500 |
| 1971 | 117 | 1,811,050 | 1973 | 3 | 80,000 |
| January | 7 | 47,000 | May | 1 | 30,000 |
| February | 7 | 93,100 | | 1 | 45,000 |
| March | 4 | 32,000 | July | 1 | 5,000 |
| April | 13 | 175,550 | | | |
| May | 23 | 401,750 | | 1 | 8,000 |
| June | 13 | 185,900 | | 1 | 8,000 |

Table 3. Expiration of agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| Textile mill products | 19 | 1974 |
|--|-----------------|------|
| Manufacturing | Agree- ments | |
| Ordnance and accessories 6 57,400 2 20,950 3 28,000 1 8,450 - Fod and kindred products 12 151,700 7 115,500 3 20,500 2 15,700 - Fod and kindred products 1 11,500 1 11,500 - Fod and kindred products 1 11,500 1 11,500 - Fod and kindred products 1 11,500 1 11,500 - Fod Apparel and other finished products 1 17,750 1 7,750 - Fod Fod Apparel and fixtures 1 17,750 1 7,750 - Fod Fod Apparel and fixtures 1 11,500 1 11,500 - Fod Fod Apparel and fixtures 1 11,500 1 11,500 - Fod Fod Apparel and fixtures 1 11,500 1 11,500 - Fod Fod Apparel and fixtures 1 11,500 1 11,500 - Fod Fod Apparel and fixtures 1 11,500 1 11,500 - Fod Fod Apparel and fixtures 1 11,500 1 11,500 - Fod Fod Apparel and allied products 1 11,500 1 11,500 - Fod Fod Apparel and allied products 2 15,000 - Fod Fod Apparel and allied products 2 15,000 - Fod Fod Apparel and allied products 2 15,000 - Fod Fod Apparel and allied products 2 15,000 - Fod Fod Apparel and allied products 2 15,000 - Fod Fod Apparel and Apparel and Fod | 1 | 8,0 |
| Todacco manufacturing | - | |
| Tools and Kindred products | | |
| Tobacco manufacturing | | |
| Textile mill products | 10.0 | |
| Apparel and other finished products | | |
| Products | - 1 | |
| Lumber and wood products, except furniture | | |
| Exempt furniture | - | |
| Furniture and fixtures | | |
| Paper and allied products | - | |
| Printing, publishing, and allied industries | - | |
| Allied industries | - | |
| Chemicals and allied products 2 | | |
| Petroleum refining and related | - | |
| Petroleum refining and related | - | 1 |
| Rubber and miscellaneous Plastics products | | |
| Rubber and miscellaneous | _ | |
| Plastics products | | |
| Leather and leather products 6 36,950 3 18,550 3 18,400 - - - - - - - - - | | |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | | |
| Primary metal industries | - | |
| Fabricated metal products 3 34,900 - 3 34,900 - 3 34,900 | | |
| Machinery, except electrical 12 169,375 6 119,575 5 44,200 1 5,600 - Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies 10 83,100 3 32,250 6 40,850 1 10,000 - - Transportation equipment 26 948,600 10 705,450 13 213,450 3 29,700 - - Instruments and related products 1 10,500 1 10,500 - | - | |
| Electrical machinery, equipment and supplies | 7 | |
| And supplies | - | |
| Transportation equipment 26 948,600 10 705,450 13 213,450 3 29,700 | | |
| Instruments and related | - | |
| Description | - | |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries 1 5,000 1 5,000 -< | | |
| industries | - | |
| Nonmanufacturing | | |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and natural gas production 1 80,000 - 1 80,000 - 1 80,000 | - | |
| natural gas production 1 80,000 - - 1 80,000 - </td <td>1</td> <td>8,0</td> | 1 | 8,0 |
| natural gas production 1 80,000 - - 1 80,000 - </td <td></td> <td></td> | | |
| Transportation 1 22 405,200 21 389,200 1 16,000 | | |
| Communications 30 445,400 2 23,850 28 421,550 - - - - Utilities: Electric and gas 3 27,100 3 27,100 - | - | |
| Utilities: Electric and gas 3 27, 100 3 27, 100 - | - | |
| Wholesale trade 1 5,000 1 5,000 - < | - | |
| Retail trade 6 | - | |
| Hotels and restaurants 9 93,500 3 23,000 2 17,500 1 30,000 | - | |
| | - | |
| | - | |
| Services 9 141,600 3 56,100 5 79,000 1 6,500 - - | - | |
| Construction 45 497, 150 16 126, 650 16 207, 100 10 105, 400 2 50, 000 | 1 | 8,0 |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | | 3,0 |
| industries | | |

Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 4. Duration of agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| | 4.11 | | | | | | | | Mo | nths | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|---------|----------------------|----------|
| Industry | All agi | reements | Less | than 24 | | 24 | 25 | -35 | | 36 | 37 | 7-47 | | 48 | Over 48 ¹ | |
| | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers |
| All industries | 252 | 4, 103, 075 | 4 | 33,600 | 15 | 114,500 | 32 | 895,425 | 150 | 2, 448, 950 | 20 | 231,450 | 6 | 41,700 | 25 | 337,450 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2, 362, 025 | 2 | 21,600 | 7 | 41,250 | 25 | 796, 225 | 76 | 1, 324, 900 | 12 | 147, 150 | 2 | 15,700 | 2 | 15, 200 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | 1 | 14,550 | _ | - | 1 | 5,000 | 3 | 31,450 | - | _ | _ | - | 1 | 6,40 |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | _ | | - | _ | 1 | 5,700 | 8 | 123,500 | 2 | 15,000 | 1 | 7,500 | _ | |
| Tobacco manufacturing | - | 151,100 | _ | | _ | | | 5,100 | _ | 123,500 | - | 15,000 | 2 | 1,500 | , _ | |
| Textile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | _ | 1 | - | 1.5 | | | 1 | 11,500 | | _ | - | _ | - | |
| | 1 | 11,500 | - | 7 | - | _ | - | - | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Apparel and other finished | ., | 214 050 | | | | F 000 | | | 1.0 | 200 000 | | 10 000 | | | | |
| products | 16 | 314,850 | - | - | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | 13 | 297, 850 | 2 | 12,000 | - | - | - | |
| Lumber and wood products, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| except furniture | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1 | 7,750 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 7,750 | - | - | - | - | 12. | |
| Paper and allied products | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | 1 | 11,500 | - | _ | - | _ | - | |
| Printing, publishing, and | | 77.55 | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| allied industries | 4 | 26,600 | _ | | 1 | 5,500 | 1 | 5,000 | 2 | 16, 100 | _ | _ | | | _ | |
| Chemicals and allied products | 2 | 15,000 | _ | 1 3 | | 5,500 | - | 3,000 | 2 | 15,000 | _ | | | | | |
| | 2 | 15,000 | - | | - | - | - | - | 2 | 15,000 | - | - | - | _ | _ | |
| Petroleum refining and related | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | - | - | - | - | - | 2- | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | |
| Rubber and miscellaneous | | 22.75 | | | | | | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | | | | | | | |
| plastics products | 4 | 55,300 | 1 | 7,050 | - | - | 3 | 48, 250 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Leather and leather products | 6 | 36, 950 | - | - | 3 | 18,550 | 1 | 5,400 | 2 | 13,000 | - | - | - 1 | - | - | |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 9,000 | 2 | 17,000 | 1 | 35,000 | - | - | - | |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 9,000 | 15 | 352,000 | - | - | - | - | 7.5 | |
| Fabricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | - | _ | 1 | 5,000 | _ | _ | 1 | 14,400 | 1 | 15,500 | - | | - | |
| Machinery, except electrical | 12 | 169, 375 | - | | 1 | 7, 200 | 6 | 126, 775 | 4 | 27,400 | i i | 8,000 | 1 | | - | |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, | | 107, 515 | | | | 1,200 | 0 | 120, 113 | - | 21, 100 | | 0,000 | | 1 | | |
| | 10 | 83, 100 | _ | | | | 4 | 43,250 | 4 | 24,750 | 2 | 15, 100 | | | 1 | |
| and supplies | | | | - | - | | | | | | | | - | 0 200 | - | 0.00 |
| Transportation equipmentInstruments and related | 26 | 948,600 | - | 1 | - | - | 6 | 538, 850 | 16 | 351, 200 | 2 | 41,550 | 1 | 8, 200 | 1 | 8, 80 |
| products | 1 | 10,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 10,500 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 2 | 12,000 | 8 | 73, 250 | 7 | 99, 200 | 74 | 1, 124, 050 | 8 | 84,300 | 4 | 26,000 | 23 | 322, 250 |
| 10.1. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | , | 00 000 | | | | | | | , | 00.000 | | | | | | |
| natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 80,000 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Transportation ² | 22 | 405, 200 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 38,000 | 20 | 351,200 | | | - | - | 1 | 16,00 |
| Communications | 30 | 445,400 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 15,700 | 26 | 396,400 | 3 | 33, 300 | - | - | - | |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27, 100 | - | - | 2 | 12,750 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | 1 | 14,35 |
| Wholesale trade | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | | - | |
| Retail trade | 6 | 46, 100 | 1 | 6,000 | - | - 2 | 2 | 22,500 | 2 | 12,600 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 5,00 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9 | 93,500 | 1 | _ | - | - | _ | _ | 1 | 6,000 | 2 | 17,000 | 2 | 12,000 | 4 | 58,50 |
| Services | ģ | 141,600 | - | | 2 | 25, 100 | _ | | 6 | 96,500 | - | , | | , | 1 | 20,00 |
| Construction | 45 | 497, 150 | 1 | 6,000 | 4 | 35,400 | 3 | 23,000 | 17 | 176, 350 | 3 | 34,000 | 2 | 14,000 | 15 | 208,40 |
| | 40 | 471, 150 | 1 | 0,000 | -1 | 33, 400 | 3 | 23,000 | 11 | 110,350 | 3 | 34,000 | - | 14,000 | 15 | 200,40 |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

¹ Includes 1 agreement for 49 months; 1 for 53 months; 3 for 58 months; 16 for 60 months; 2 for 61 months; 1 for 62 months; and 1 for 71 months.

² Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 5. Agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by region and State, 1970

| State and region | Agreements | Workers | State and region | Agreements | Workers |
|------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------|
| All agreements | 252 | 4,103,075 | South Atlantic—Continued | | |
| | | | District of Columbia | - | |
| Interstate 1 | 89 | 2,373,050 | Virginia | - | |
| | | | West Virginia | 7 | - 10 |
| New England More than 1 State 1 | 10 | 79,450 | North Carolina | 1 | 5,100 |
| More than I State | 1 | 16,000 | | | |
| Maine | - | - | Georgia Florida | 2 | 10,300 |
| New Hampshire Vermont | - | - | Fiorida | - | 10, 300 |
| Massachusetts | 4 | 28,000 | East South Central | 1 | 5,000 |
| | 4 | 28,000 | More than I State 1 | 1 | 5,000 |
| Rhode Island | 5 | 35,450 | Kentucky | - 1 | |
| Connecticut | 2 | 35,450 | Tennessee | 5 | |
| Middle Atlantic | 48 | 470 000 | Alabama | ī | 5,000 |
| More than T State 1 | 8 | 478,900 | Mississippi | 1 | 5,000 |
| New York | 29 | 81,150 | Mississibhi | - | |
| New Jersey | 3 | 313, 350 | West South Central | 7 | 54, 250 |
| Pennsylvania | 8 | 23,750 | More than 1 State 1 | 1 | 6,000 |
| Fennsylvania | 8 | 60,650 | Arkansas | 1 | 0,000 |
| East North Central | 42 | 402 225 | Louisiana | 1 1 | 5,000 |
| More than 1 State 1 | 6 | 403, 225 74, 050 | Oklahoma | 1 | 5,000 |
| Ohio | 8 | | Texas | 5 | 43,250 |
| Indiana | 3 | 79,700 26,950 | Texas | 2 | 43, 23 |
| Illinois | 14 | 129,675 | Mountain | 3 | 21,000 |
| Michigan | 7 | 66,050 | More than 1 State 1 | | 21,000 |
| Wisconsin | 4 | 26,800 | Montana | - | |
| Wisconsin | 4 | 26,800 | Idaho | - 1 | |
| West North Central | 6 | 60,300 | Wyoming | | |
| More than I State 1 | 0 | 7,500 | Colorado | 1 1 | 6,000 |
| Minnesota | 2 | 20,500 | New Mexico | 1 | 0,000 |
| Iowa | 1 | 7,000 | Arizona | 1 | 6,000 |
| Missouri | 1 | 16,500 | Utah | 1 | 0,000 |
| North Dakota | 1 | 16,500 | Nevada | 1 | 9.000 |
| South Dakota | | - | Nevada | 1 | 9,000 |
| | - | - | Pacific | 20 | 552 500 |
| Nebraska | - | 0 000 | More than 1 State 1 | 39 | 552,500 |
| Kansas | 1 | 8,800 | Washington | | 43,000 |
| C41 A4141- | - | 75 400 | Washington | 2 | 22,000 |
| More than 1 State 1 | 7 3 | 75,400 | Oregon | 30 | 16,000 |
| | 3 | 54,850 | California | 30 | 455,800 |
| Delaware | 7 | F 150 | Alaska | - | 15 70 |
| Maryland | 1 | 5,150 | Hawaii | 2 | 15,700 |

Worker distribution by State is not available.

Table 6. Agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by union, 1970

| Union 1 | Agreements | Workers | Union 1 | Agreements | Workers |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------|----------|
| All agreements | 252 | 4,103,075 | Aluminum Workers | 1 | 9,000 |
| | | | Toys, Playthings; Union of | | |
| Two or more AFL-CIO unions | 5 | 69,250 | Dolls, | 1 | 5,000 |
| Directly affiliated local unions | 1 | 29,000 | Lithographers and | | |
| Actors | 2 | 36,000 | Photoengravers | 1 | 5,500 |
| Industrial Workers; Allied | 1 | 7,200 | Clothing Workers | 1 | 125,000 |
| Boilermakers | 1 | 5,500 | Glass and Ceramic Workers | 1 | 9,000 |
| Bookbinders | 1 | 5,000 | Retail, Wholesale and | | |
| Iron Workers | 1 | 5,000 | Department Store Union | 2 | 24,600 |
| Service Employees | 5 | 69,500 | Rubber Workers | 4 | 55,300 |
| Carpenters | 12 | 167,750 | Shoe Workers, United | 2 | 10,450 |
| Electrical Workers (IBEW) | 8 | 82,200 | Steelworkers | 17 | 384,000 |
| Elevator Constructors | 1 | 16,000 | Textile Workers Union | 1 | 8,500 |
| Engineers; Operating | 3 | 35,400 | Communications Workers | 23 | 360,200 |
| Garment Workers; Ladies! | 14 | 189,850 | Electrical Workers (IUE) | 3 | 48,000 |
| Glass Bottle Blowers | 3 | 52,000 | Mine Workers (Ind.) | 1 | 80,000 |
| Leather Goods, Plastic and | | 00,000 | District 50, Allied and | | |
| Novelty Workers | 2 | 13,000 | | 1 | 6,500 |
| Hatters | 1 | 5,000 | Longshoremen and Ware- | | |
| Laborers | 16 | 181,700 | | 4 | 36,700 |
| Hotel and Restaurant | 10 | 101,100 | Electrical Workers | | 50,,00 |
| Employees | 7 | 58,500 | (UE) (Ind.) | 1 | 5,400 |
| | , | | Single firm independent | | 5, 100 |
| Meat Cutters | 5 | 34,000 | unions | 9 | 70,400 |
| Molders | 1 | 5,000 | Telephone Unions; | 7 | 10,20 |
| Painters | 3 | 27,000 | | 5 | 45, 250 |
| Plumbers and Pipefitters | 2 | 13,300 | Independent | 30 | |
| Retail Clerks | 2 | 19,000 | Teamsters (Ind.) | | 500, 100 |
| Shoe Workers; Boot and | 2 | 13,500 | Truck Drivers; Chicago | 2 | 11,000 |
| Stage Employees | 1 | 20,000 | (Ind.) | 2 | 11,000 |
| Telegraph Workers | 1 | 19,000 | Auto Workers (Ind.) | 20 | 890,425 |
| Typographical Union | 2 | 16,100 | | | |
| Upholsterers | 1 | 7,750 | 2 unions or more- | 1. | |
| Machinists | 11 | 150,300 | different affiliations | 7 | 59,950 |

 $^{^{\}rm 1}$ All unions are affiliated with AFL—CIO except those listed as independent (Ind.).

Table 7. Employer unit in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| | | | | | Single | employer | | | | |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| Industry | All ag | greements | 1 | Total | Singl | le plant | Mu | ltiplant | Multi | employer |
| | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers |
| All industries | 252 | 4, 103, 075 | 123 | 2, 275, 075 | 25 | 204, 950 | 98 | 2,070,125 | 129 | 1,828,000 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2, 362, 025 | 87 | 1,781,475 | 24 | 198, 350 | 63 | 1,583,125 | 39 | 580,550 |
| Ordnance and accessories Food and kindred products Tobacco manufacturing | 6 12 | 57,400 151,700 | 6 4 | 57,400 27,500 | 3 - | 28,000 | 3 4 | 29, 400 27, 500 | - 8 | 124, 200 |
| Textile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 11,500 |
| productsLumber and wood products. | 16 | 314,850 | - | - | | - | - | - | 16 | 314,850 |
| except furniture | 1 | 7,750 | 1 | 7,750 | - | 1 | 1 | 7, 750 | - | - |
| Paper and allied products Printing, publishing, and allied industries | 4 | 11,500 26,600 | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | 1 | 11,500 | 4 | 26, 600 |
| Chemicals and allied products Petroleum refining and related | 2 | 15,000 | 2 | 15,000 | | - | 2 | 15,000 | - | 26, 600 |
| industriesRubber and miscellaneous | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| plastics products Leather and leather products | 6 | 55, 300 36, 950 | 4 3 1 | 55, 300 18, 550 | 1 - | 7,050 | 3 | 48, 250 18, 550 | 3 | 18,400 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products Primary metal industries Fabricated metal products | 4 16 3 | 61,000 361,000 34,900 | 16 2 | 9,000 361,000 29,900 | 2 | 23, 400 | 1 14 2 | 9,000 337,600 29,900 | 3 - 1 | 52,000 |
| Machinery, except electrical Electrical machinery, equipment, | 12 | 169, 375 | 11 | 161, 375 | 4 | 31,000 | 7 | 130, 375 | î | 8,000 |
| and suppliesTransportation equipment | 10 26 | 83, 100 948, 600 | 10 25 | 83, 100 933, 600 | 6 8 | 40, 150 68, 750 | 4 17 | 42, 950 864, 850 | 1 | 15,000 |
| Instruments and related products Miscellaneous manufacturing | 1 | 10,500 | • 1 | 10,500 | - | - | 1 | 10,500 | - | - |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 5,000 |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 36 | 493,600 | 1 | 6, 600 | 35 | 487,000 | 90 | 1, 247, 450 |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and natural gas production | 1 22 | 80,000 405,200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 22 | 80,000 |
| Transportation 1 Communications Utilities: Electric and gas | 30 | 445, 400 27, 100 | 30 | 445,400 27,100 | () [[| Ē | 30 | 445, 400 27, 100 | - | 405, 200 |
| Wholesale tradeRetail trade | 1 6 | 5,000 46,100 | 3 | 21, 100 | 1 | 6, 600 | 2 | 14,500 | 1 3 | 5,000 25,000 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9 9 45 | 93,500 141,600 497,150 | - | | - | 1 | = , | - | 9 9 45 | 93, 500 141, 600 497, 150 |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing industries | - 45 | | | - | | - | - | _ | 43 | 477, 150 |

Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 8. Occupational coverage in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| Industry | A agree | ll ments | | iction kers | Profession: techn | | Cleri | cal | Sal | es |
|---|------------|---|------------|---|----------------------|---------|------------|----------|------------|---------|
| Industry | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers |
| All industries | 252 | 4,103,075 | 225 | 3,752,725 | 9 | 123,400 | 34 | 427,950 | 25 | 323,050 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2,362,025 | 118 | 2,290,675 | 4 | 37,100 | 11 | 104,800 | 10 | 85,900 |
| | , | F | | 10 100 | | / 100 | , | | | |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | 5 | 48,400 | | 6,400 | 1 | 9,000 | | 9,000 |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | | 151,700 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 22,500 |
| Tobacco manufacturing | 7 | | 7 | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Textile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Apparel and other finished | | | | 227 320 | | | | | | |
| products | 16 | 314,850 | 16 | 314,850 | 1 | 6,500 | - | - | 1 | 6,500 |
| Lumber and wood products, | | | | | | | | | | |
| except furniture | - | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1 | 7,750 | | 7,750 | | - | - | - | - | |
| Paper and allied products | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Printing, publishing and | | | | 1000000 | | | | | | |
| allied industries | 4 | 26,600 | | 26,600 | | - | - | - | - | |
| Chemicals and allied products | 2 | 15,000 | 2 | 15,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Petroleum refining and related | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rubber and miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | | |
| plastics products | 4 | 55,300 | 4 | 55,300 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Leather and leather products | 6 | 36,950 | 6 | 36,950 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | 4 | 61,000 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | 15 | 353,900 | - | _ | 1 | 7,100 | _ | |
| Fabricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | 3 | 34,900 | _ | - | 2 | 29,900 | - | |
| Machinery, except electrical | 12 | 169,375 | 12 | 169,375 | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, | | | | | | | | | | |
| and supplies | 10 | 83,100 | 9 | 70,900 | _ | _ | 2 | 18,000 | 1 | 12,200 |
| Transportation equipment | 26 | 948,600 | | 905,550 | 2 | 24,200 | 5 | 40,800 | | 35,700 |
| Instruments and related | 20 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | | | |
| products | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | _ | _ | _ | | _ | |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | | 10,500 | | 20,500 | | | | | | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 107 | 1,462,050 | 5 | 86,300 | 23 | 323, 150 | 15 | 237,150 |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | | | | | | | | | |
| natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | 1 | 80,000 | _ | _ | _ | - | | |
| Transportation 1 | 22 | 405,200 | | 397,700 | | | 1 | 7,500 | _ | |
| Communications | 30 | 445,400 | | 268,500 | | 30,300 | | 293,950 | | 186,950 |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27,100 | | 27,100 | | 50,500 | 1 | 5,600 | | -00,70 |
| Wholesale trade | 1 | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | 1 2 | _ | 3,000 | | |
| Retail trade | 6 | 46,100 | | 23,600 | | 1 1 | 1 2 | 1 2 | 4 | 34,100 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9 | 93,500 | | 93,500 | | | | | 7 | 32,100 |
| Services | 9 | 141,600 | | 69,500 | | 56,000 | 1 | 16,100 | 1 | 16,10 |
| | 45 | | | 497,150 | | 36,000 | 1 | 10,100 | 1 | 10,100 |
| Construction | 45 | 497,150 | 45 | 497,150 | - | _ | - | | - | |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing industries | _ | _ | 2 | | | _ | _ | | _ | |

¹ Excludes railroads and airlines.

NOTE: Nonadditive. The number of workers apply to all workers under the agreement and not to workers in the specific occupational category.

Part III. Union Security, Management Rights, and related provisions

Union security
Checkoff
Management rights
Antidiscrimination
Older workers
Safety and study committees
Favored nations clause
Moonlighting
Union literature

Table 9. Union security provisions in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| | Al | 1 | | | | Referri | ng to union s | ecurity pro | visions | | | | 215 | |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| Industry | agreen | | Tota | .1 | Union | shop 1 | Modified sho | | Agency | shop ³ | Mainten membe | | Sole Bar | gaining 5 |
| | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers |
| All industries | 252 | 4,103,075 | 218 | 3,766,975 | 160 | 2,843,350 | 21 | 425, 225 | 8 | 114,700 | 29 | 383,700 | 34 | 336,10 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2,362,025 | 111 | 2,247,875 | 82 | 1,699,550 | 16 | 379,425 | 6 | 79,700 | 7 | 89,200 | 15 | 114,15 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | 6 | 57,400 | 3 | 33,550 | 1 | 6,400 | 1 | 8,450 | 1 | 9,000 | _ | |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | 10 | 139,200 | 8 | 123,500 | - 1 | _ | 2 | 15,700 | | | 2 | 12,50 |
| Tobacco manufacturing | _ | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 12.00 | | _ | - | 1 17.56 |
| Textile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Apparel and other finished | | | | 23,44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| products | 16 | 314,850 | 16 | 314,850 | 16 | 314.850 | | _ | | _ | _ | | - | |
| Lumber and wood products. | | 011,000 | | 011,000 | | 5.1,000 | 33 | | | | 1 1 1 | | | |
| except furniture | _ | 1 2 | | | _ | _ | | | | 12 | | | | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1 | 7,750 | 1 | 7,750 | 1 | 7,750 | | 1 | | 1 1 | 1 | 1 | 150 | |
| Paper and allied products | i | 11,500 | | 11,500 | | 11,500 | | | | 1 0 | | 7 | | |
| Printing, publishing, and | | 11,500 | | 11,500 | | 11,500 | - | _ | - | - | | | - | |
| allied industries | 4 | 26,600 | 4 | 26,600 | 4 | 26,600 | | | | | | | | |
| Chemicals and allied products | 2 | 15,000 | | 15,000 | | 15,000 | | | 1 - | [| - | - 5 | - | |
| Petroleum refining and related | | 15,000 | | 15,000 | - | 15,000 | - | | - | i | - | | - 1 | |
| industries | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rubber and miscellaneous | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| | | FF 200 | | 55 200 | | FF 200 | | | | | | | | |
| plastics products | 4 6 | 55,300 | | 55, 300 | | 55,300 | | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Leather and leather products | | 36,950 | | 36,950 | | 36,950 | | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | | 61,000 | | 61,000 | | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | | 361,000 | | 24,350 | | 336,650 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Fabricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | | 34,900 | 3 | 34,900 | | - | - | | - | | - | |
| Machinery, except electrical | 12 | 169,375 | 11 | 162,575 | 8 | 112,200 | 2 | 36,375 | 1 | 14,000 | - | | 1 | 6,80 |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and supplies | 10 | 83,100 | | 53,400 | 3 | 35,650 | |) - | - | | 3 | 17,750 | | 29,70 |
| Transportation equipment | 26 | 948,600 | 18 | 883,450 | 13 | 779,450 | - | - | 2 | 41,550 | 3 | 62,450 | 8 | 65, 15 |
| Instruments and related | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| products | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | - | - | - | - | - 1 | - | - | 1,0 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | | | | 177,377 | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 107 | 1,519,100 | 78 | 1,143,800 | 5 | 45,800 | 2 | 35,000 | 22 | 294,500 | 19 | 221,950 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | , | 00.000 | | 00 000 | | 00 555 | | | | | | | | |
| natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | | 80,000 | 1 | 80,000 | | - | | | - | - | - | |
| Transportation 6 | 22 | 405,200 | | 379,700 | 19 | 363,700 | | | 1 | 16,000 | | | 2 | 25,50 |
| Communications | 30 | 445,400 | | 329,950 | | 19,000 | | 11,800 | 1 | 19,000 | | 280,150 | | 115,45 |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27,100 | | 21,500 | 1 | 7,150 | | - | - | - | 1 | 14,350 | | 5,60 |
| Wholesale trade | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | | - | - | - | | - | - | |
| Retail trade | 6 | 46,100 | 5 | 40,100 | 4 | 35,100 | | 5,000 | | - | - | - | 1 | 6,00 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9 | 93,500 | 8 | 84,500 | | 79,500 | | 5,000 | | - | - | - | 1 | 9,00 |
| Services | 9 | 141,600 | 8 | 122,600 | 7 | 105,600 | | 17,000 | | - | - | - | 1 | 19,00 |
| Construction | 45 | 497,150 | 38 | 455,750 | 37 | 448,750 | 1 | 7,000 | - | - | - | - | 7 | 41,40 |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | | _ | - | |

A union shop requires all employees to become members of the union within a specified time after hiring, or after a new provision is negotiated, and to remain members of the union as a condition of continued employment.

A modified union shop is the same as a union shop except that certain employee groups may be exempted—for example, those already employed at the time that the provision was negotiated who had not as yet joined the union.

An agency shop requires all employees in the bargaining unit who do not join the union to pay a fixed amount monthly, usually the equivalent of union dues, as a condition of employment, to help defray the union's expenses in acting as bargaining agent.

Maintenance of membership describes an arrangement whereby employees who are members of the union at the time the agreement is negotiated, or who voluntarily join subsequently, must maintain their membership, usually for the duration of the agreement, as a condition of continued employment.

Sole bargaining describes the agreement arrangement whereby the union is recognized as the exclusive bargaining agent for all employees, union and nonunion in the bargaining unit, but union membership is not required as a condition of employment.

Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 10. Checkoff provisions in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| | | A11 | | | | | | Referring t | o checko | ff | | | | | No reference | |
|---|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| Industry | | eements | | Total | Dues | checkoff | | es and ssments | | ies and ation fees | | ssessments, | 0 | ther 1 | | eckoff |
| | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers |
| All industries | 252 | 4,103,075 | 184 | 3, 292, 325 | 49 | 613,950 | 2 | 11,700 | 71 | 1,348,925 | 60 | 1,307,750 | 2 | 10,000 | 68 | 810,75 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2,362,025 | 112 | 2,216,675 | 13 | 133,100 | 2 | 11,700 | 59 | 1,202,825 | 38 | 869,050 | - | _ | 14 | 145,35 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | 6 | 57,400 | - | - | - | - | 6 | 57,400 | _ | - | _ | | _ | |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | 10 | 138,700 | - 1 | - | - | _ | 9 | 129,700 | 1 | 9,000 | - | _ | 2 | 13,00 |
| Tobacco manufacturing | - | _ | - | - | - 1 | _ | - | _ | | - | | | _ | | - | |
| Textile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | - | | - 1 | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1 | 11,50 |
| Apparel and other finished | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ,50 |
| products | 16 | 314.850 | 9 | 228,800 | - 1 | - | - | _ | 1 | 5,000 | 8 | 223,800 | _ | | 7 | 86,05 |
| Lumber and wood products, | | | , | , | | | | | | | | , | | | | 00,00 |
| except furniture | | | - 2 | _ | | 1 | | _ | 120 | _ | 2.1 | | _ | | - 2 | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1 | 7,750 | 1 | 7,750 | _ | 100 | 2 | _ | 1 | 7,750 | | 2 | | - 2 | | |
| Paper and allied products | î | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | | | - 2 | 1,150 | | 121 | | 21 | | |
| Printing, publishing, and | - | 11,500 | | 11,500 | | , | | | | | | | | - | - | |
| allied industries | 4 | 26,600 | 3 | 17,200 | - 1 | _ | 1 | 6,700 | _ | _ | 2 | 10,500 | _ | | 1 | 9,40 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 2 | 15,000 | 2 | 15,000 | 1 | 8,500 | 1 | 0,100 | 1.5 | | 1 | 6,500 | | - 5 | | 7, 40 |
| Petroleum refining and related | 2 | 15,000 | - | 15,000 | | 0,500 | - | - | | | 1 | 0,500 | - | | - | |
| industries | | _ | _ | - | | | | | _ | | 2 | | _ | | | |
| Rubber and miscellaneous | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| plastics products | 4 | 55,300 | 4 | 55,300 | 2 | 28,000 | | 100 | 1 | 7,050 | 1 | 20,250 | | | | |
| Leather and leather products | 6 | 36,950 | 6 | 36,950 | 1 | 5,400 | | - | 4 | 24,450 | 1 | 7,100 | | - | - | |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | 4 | 61,000 | 1 | 3,400 | - | - | 3 | 52,000 | 1 | 9,000 | - | - | - | |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | 16 | 361,000 | | - | - | - | _ | 52,000 | 16 | 361,000 | - | - | - | |
| Fabricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | 2 | 29,900 | | - | - | - | | - | 2 | | - | - | - | F 000 |
| | 12 | | 12 | | 1 | 14,000 | - | | 9 | 140 175 | | 29,900 | - | - | 1 | 5,000 |
| Machinery, except electrical | 12 | 169,375 | 12 | 169,375 | 1 | 14,000 | - | - | 9 | 140,175 | 2 | 15,200 | - | - | - | |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, | 10 | 02 100 | | 77 700 | 2 | 25 500 | | | 5 | 1/ 100 | | 5 000 | | | | |
| and supplies | 10 | 83,100 | 9 | 77,700 | 3 | 25,500 | 7 | | | 46,400 | 1 | 5,800 | - | - | 1 | 5,400 |
| Transportation equipment Instruments and related | 26 | 948,600 | 25 | 933,600 | 4 | 40,200 | 1 | 5,000 | 18 | 717,400 | 2 | 171,000 | - | - | 1 | 15,000 |
| products | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 10,500 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | Ç- | - | |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 72 | 1,075,650 | 36 | 480,850 | - | - | 12 | 146,100 | 22 | 438,700 | 2 | 10,000 | 54 | 665,400 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | | | 14 424 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| natural gas production | . 1 | 80,000 | 1 | 80,000 | - 1 | | - | - | - | - | 1 | 80,000 | - | - | - | |
| Transportation 2 | 22 | 405,200 | 19 | 350,700 | 1 | 16,000 | - | - | | - | 18 | 334,700 | - | - | 3 | 54,500 |
| Communications | 30 | 445,400 | 30 | 445,400 | ,25 | 377,650 | - | - | 5 | 67,750 | - | - | - | | - | |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27,100 | 3 | 27,100 | 2 | 19,950 | - | - | 1 | 7,150 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Wholesale trade | 1 | 5,000 | - | | - 1 | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | - | 1 | 5,000 |
| Retail trade | 6 | 46,100 | 6 | 46,100 | 2 | 22,500 | - | - | 3 | 18,600 | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9 | 93,500 | 2 | 40,000 | 1 | 10,000 | - | - | 1 | 30,000 | - | - | - | - | 7 | 53,500 |
| Services | 9 | 141,600 | 3 | 31,600 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 22,600 | 1 | 9,000 | - | - | 6 | 110,00 |
| Construction | 45 | 497,150 | 8 | 54,750 | 5 | 34,750 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 10,000 | 2 | 10,000 | 37 | 442,40 |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | |

In 1 agreement, checkoff was referred to local negotiation; in the second, checkoff was to be "in accordance with the Labor-Management Relations Act of 1947 as amended." Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 11. Checkoff provisions in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by union security provisions, 1970 1

| | | | | | Type of | checkoff | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------|--|
| Type of union security | All agi | reements | Te | otal | Dues che | ckoff only | Dues and a | ssessments | |
| | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | |
| All agreements | 252 | 4, 103, 075 | 184 | 3, 292, 325 | 49 | 613, 950 | 2 | 11, 700 | |
| Union security | 218 | 3, 766, 975 | 162 | 3,056,525 | 39 | 473, 700 | 1 | 6, 700 | |
| Union shop Modified union shop | 160 21 | 2,843,350 425,225 | 106 19 | 2, 154, 900 403, 225 | 15 | 157, 150 7, 000 | 1 | 6, 700 | |
| Agency shop | 8 | 114, 700 | 8 | 114,700 | 3 | 49,000 | | 1 - 2 | |
| Maintenance of membership | 29 | 383, 700 | 29 | 383, 700 | 20 | 260,550 | - | - | |
| Sole bargaining | 34 | 336, 100 | 22 | 235, 800 | 10 | 140, 250 | 1 | 5,000 | |
| | | | | Type of c | heckoff | | | | |
| | Dues and in | nitiation fees | | ssments, and ion fees | Oth | er ¹ | No reference to checkoff | | |
| All agreements | 71 | 1, 348, 925 | 60 | 1,307,750 | 2 | 10,000 | 68 | 810,750 | |
| Union security | 60 | 1, 258, 375 | 60 | 1, 307, 750 | 2 | 10,000 | 56 | 710,450 | |
| Union shop | 43 | 1,024,950 | 45 | 956, 100 | 2 | 10,000 | 54 | 688,450 | |
| Modified union shop | 3 | 44,575 | 15 | 351,650 | - | - | 2 | 22,000 | |
| Agency shop | 5 | 65, 700 | - | - | 1- | - | - | - | |
| Maintenance of membership | 9 | 123, 150 | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Sole bargaining | 11 | 90,550 | _ | _ | - | 2.1 | 12 | 100,300 | |

¹ See footnote 1, table 10.

Table 12. Management rights and "favored nations" clauses in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| | All ag | reements | | ment rights ovisions | | ed nations" |
|--|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Industry | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers |
| All industries | 252 | 4, 103, 075 | 109 | 2, 169, 750 | 36 | 531,000 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2, 362, 025 | 83 | 1,751,000 | 8 | 128, 300 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | 6 | 57,400 | 1 | 8,450 |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151, 700 | 5 | 34,500 | 3 | 19,500 |
| obacco manufacturing | - | 151,700 | 3 | 34, 300 | , | 17, 300 |
| | 1 | 11,500 | _ | | - | - |
| extile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | _ | - | - | - |
| pparel and other finished | 1/ | 214 050 | | | | 100 250 |
| products | 16 | 314,850 | - | - 1 | 4 | 100, 350 |
| number and wood products, | | | | | | |
| except furniture | 7 | 7 750 | | 7 750 | - | - |
| urniture and fixtures | 1 | 7,750 | 1 | 7,750 | - | - |
| Paper and allied products | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | - | - |
| Printing, publishing, and | | 24 400 | | | | |
| allied industries | 4 | 26, 600 | | 1 | - | - |
| hemicals and allied products | 2 | 15,000 | 2 | 15,000 | - | - |
| etroleum refining and related | | | | | | |
| industries | - | - | | - | - | - |
| tubber and miscellaneous | | | | | | |
| plastics products | 4 | 55, 300 | 4 | 55, 300 | - | - |
| eather and leather products | 6 | 36, 950 | 4 | 25, 750 | | - |
| tone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | 4 | 61,000 | - | 7 |
| rimary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | 15 | 352,000 | | - |
| abricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | 2 | 29, 900 | 0-0 | - |
| Machinery, except electrical Electrical machinery, equipment, | 12 | 169, 375 | 7 | 107,450 | - | - |
| and supplies | 10 | 83, 100 | 9 | 77, 700 | - | - |
| Transportation equipment | 26 | 948,600 | 24 | 927, 250 | - | _ |
| nstruments and related | | | | | | |
| products | 1 | 10,500 | 1- | - | 1.4.1 | - |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | | | | | | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | | - | - | - |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 26 | 418,750 | 28 | 402, 700 |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | | | | | |
| natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | 1 | 80,000 | 1 | 80,000 |
| ransportation2 | 22 | 405, 200 | 2 | 45,000 | 1 | 6,000 |
| ommunications | 30 | 445,400 | 8 | 111,400 | - | - |
| tilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27, 100 | 2 | 12,750 | (<u>-</u> | - |
| holesale trade | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | | _ |
| etail trade | 6 | 46, 100 | 1 | 6,000 | - | - |
| otels and restaurants | 9 | 93,500 | 2 | 40,000 | 3 | 46,000 |
| ervices | 9 | 141,600 | 6 | 96, 100 | 1 | 9,000 |
| onstruction | 45 | 497, 150 | 4 | 27,500 | 22 | 261,700 |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | | -,,, | | | 1 | |
| industries | 2 | _ | 1 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | |

¹ An agreement provision indicating that 1 party to the agreement (employer or union) shall have the opportunity to share in more favorable terms negotiated by the other party with another employer or union.

² Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 13. Antidiscrimination clauses in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| | | | | | Discrin | nination bar | red because | of 1— | | |
|--|------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Industry | All agre | ements | Total wit discrim provi | ination | Rac | e or or | Creed, r or reli bel | igious | Nationa place o | |
| | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers |
| All industries | 252 | 4,103,075 | 219 | 3,664,775 | 160 | 2, 875, 025 | 158 | 2, 861, 025 | 142 | 2, 732, 325 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2, 362, 025 | 115 | 2, 292, 325 | 108 | 2, 248, 675 | 108 | 2, 248, 675 | 102 | 2, 208, 475 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | 6 | 57,400 | 6 | 57,400 | 6 | 57,400 | 6 | 57,400 |
| ood and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | 12 | 151,700 | 10 | 139,700 | 10 | 139,700 | 8 | 124,000 |
| Tobacco manufacturing | | | - | | | , | | | _ | 121,000 |
| Textile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | _ | | | | 1 | |
| Apparel and other finished | | 11,500 | | | | | | - | | - |
| products | 16 | 314,850 | 12 | 291,350 | 12 | 291,350 | 12 | 291,350 | 12 | 201 250 |
| Lumber and wood products, | | 314, 650 | | 291,350 | | 291,350 | | 291,350 | | 291,350 |
| except furniture | | 7 750 | - | 7 750 | | 7 750 | - | | 7 | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1 | 7,750 | 1 | 7,750 | 1 | 7,750 | 1 | 7,750 | 1 | 7,750 |
| Paper and allied products | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 |
| Printing, publishing, and allied | | | 100 | 240 2220 | | 11111111111 | | 24 255 | | 39.00 |
| industries | 4 | 26,600 | 2 | 16, 100 | 2 | 16,100 | 2 | 16,100 | 2 | 16, 100 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 2 | 15,000 | 2 | 15,000 | 2 | 15,000 | 2 | 15,000 | 2 | 15,000 |
| Petroleum refining and related industries | - | _ | _ | _ | | - | 1 | _ | - | |
| Rubber and miscellaneous | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| plastics products | 4 | 55,300 | 4 | 55,300 | 4 | 55,300 | 4 | 55,300 | 4 | 55,300 |
| Leather and leather products | 6 | 36,950 | 5 | 31,550 | 3 | 19,400 | 3 | 19,400 | 1 | 6,400 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | 4 | 61,000 | 4 | 61,000 | 4 | 61,000 | 4 | 61,000 |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | 16 | 361,000 | 15 | 352,000 | 15 | 352,000 | 15 | 352,000 |
| Sabricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | 2 | 29,900 | 2 | 29,900 | 2 | 29,900 | 2 | 29,900 |
| Machinery, except electrical Electrical machinery, equipment, | 12 | 169, 375 | 12 | 169,375 | 12 | 169,375 | 12 | 169, 375 | 12 | 169, 37 |
| and supplies | 10 | 83,100 | 10 | 83, 100 | 9 | 77,700 | 9 | 77,700 | 9 | 77,700 |
| Transportation equipment | 26 | 948,600 | 25 | 939, 800 | 24 | 934,700 | 24 | 934,700 | 22 | 923, 200 |
| instruments and related products | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 1 2 | , | | 10,000 | 1 | 34,044 | | 10,500 | | , |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 104 | 1,372,450 | 52 | 626,350 | 50 | 612,350 | 40_ | 523,850 |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | | | | | | | | | |
| natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | | | | | | | | |
| Transportation 2 | 22 | 405, 200 | 19 | 373,700 | 2 | 45,000 | 2 | 45,000 | 2 | 45,000 |
| Communications | | 445,400 | 19 | 288,000 | 2 | 31,600 | 2 | 31,600 | 2 | 31,600 |
| | | 27, 100 | 3 | 27,100 | 1 | 14,350 | 1 | 14,350 | 1 | |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 14,350 |
| Wholesale trade | | 5,000 | 6 | 5,000 | 4 | 5,000 | | 5,000 | 3 | 5,000 |
| Retail trade | | 46,100 | | 46,100 | | 25,500 | 4 | 25,500 | | 17,00 |
| Hotels and restaurants | | 93,500 | 8 | 87,500 | 4 | 60,500 | 4 | 60,500 | 2 | 40,00 |
| Services | | 141,600 | 9 | 141,600 | 9 | 141,600 | 9 | 141,600 | 9 | 141,60 |
| Construction | 45 | 497,150 | 39 | 403,450 | 29 | 302,800 | 27 | 288,800 | 20 | 229, 30 |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing industries | - | - | | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. Antidiscrimination clauses in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970 — Continued

| | | | | Dis | crimination | barred beca | ause of 1— | | | |
|---|------------|------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|---------|--|----------------------------|
| Industry | | ion ship or vity | Se | × | Aş | ge | In accor with th | | Discriminat No refer specific of inat beha | ence to discrim- ory |
| | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers |
| All industries | 169 | 2, 379, 425 | 116 | 2, 261, 575 | 52 | 1, 206, 650 | 11 | 94,800 | 4 | 55, 100 |
| Manufacturing | 84 | 1, 202, 975 | 98 | 2,031,025 | 32 | 991,550 | 1 | 9,000 | 1 | 5, 100 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 5 | 51,000 | 4 | 37,850 | 3 | 23,850 | | | | |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | 8 | 122,000 | 2 | 14,500 | | - | - | - |
| | | 151,700 | 0 | 122,000 | | 14,500 | - 1 | - | - | - |
| Tobacco manufacturing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Textile mill products | - | - | | - | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Apparel and other finished | | | | 101 000 | | | | | | |
| products | 3 | 37,000 | 9 | 131,350 | 1 | 42,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Lumber and wood products, | | | | | | | | | | |
| except furniture | - | - | 7 | | | 5 107 | - | - | - | - |
| Furniture and fixtures | | | 1 | 7,750 | 1 | 7,750 | - | - | - | - |
| Paper and allied products | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Printing, publishing, and allied | | 100000 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| industries | 1 | 6,700 | 1 | 6,700 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chemicals and allied products | 2 | 15,000 | 2 | 15,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Petroleum refining and related industries | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | | _ | - | - |
| Rubber and miscellaneous | | 1.7-2 | | | | | | | | |
| plastics products | 1 | 7,050 | 4 | 55,300 | 1 | 7,050 | - | - | - | - |
| Leather and leather products | 4 | 25, 150 | 3 | 19,400 | 3 | 19,400 | - 1 | - | - | - |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | 4 | 61,000 | 2 | 18,000 | | _ | | _ |
| Primary metal industries | 14 | 342,800 | 15 | 352,000 | _ | | 1 | 9,000 | | |
| Fabricated metal products | 2 | 29,900 | 2 | 29,900 | _ | | 1 2 1 | ,, | | 2 |
| Machinery, except electrical | 9 | 149,375 | 11 | 164, 175 | 4 | 55,800 | | | | |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, | , | 147,515 | ** | 101, 115 | T | 33,000 | - | - | | - |
| and supplies | 7 | 60,300 | 8 | 71,900 | 1 | 10,000 | | | | |
| Transportation equipment | 18 | 244,000 | 24 | 934,700 | 14 | 793, 200 | | - | 1 | 5, 100 |
| nstruments and related products | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | - | 193,200 | - | - | 1 | 5, 100 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| industries | - | _ | | | | _ | | | | |
| muustiies | - | | | | | | - | - | - | |
| Nonmanufacturing | 85 | 1, 176, 450 | 18 | 230,550 | 20 | 215,100 | 10 | 85,800 | 3 | 50,000 |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | | | | | | | | | |
| natural gas production | - | - | _ | - | _ | | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Fransportation 2 | 18 | 344,700 | 1 | 29,000 | 1 | 29,000 | _ | _ | _ | |
| Communications | 19 | 288,000 | 2 | 31,600 | 1 | 19,000 | _ | _ | _ | |
| Jtilities: Electric and gas | 2 | 21,500 | 1 | 14,350 | | | 1 | 5,600 | | 11 12 |
| Wholesale trade | 1 | 5,000 | | -1,550 | | 1 | 1 1 | 5,000 | | |
| Retail trade | 6 | 46, 100 | 1 | 5.000 | 1 | 5,000 | | - | | |
| Hotels and restaurants | 8 | 87,500 | 1 | 10,000 | 1 | 10.000 | 1 | 8,000 | | 1.7 |
| Services | 7 | 105,600 | 2 | 22,600 | 2 | 22,600 | 1 | 0,000 | - | - |
| Construction | 24 | | 10 | 118,000 | 14 | | 8 | 72 200 | 2 | E0 000 |
| | 24 | 278,050 | 10 | 118,000 | 14 | 129,500 | 8 | 72, 200 | 3 | 50,000 |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | | | | | | | | | | |
| muustries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

 $^{^{\}rm l}$ Nonadditive. Agreements usually prohibit more than $^{\rm l}$ kind of discrimination. $^{\rm z}$ Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 14. Older worker provisions in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| | | | F | Provision re | efering to- | - |
|--|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Industry | All agr | reements | | ing of workers | | tion of vorkers |
| | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Worker |
| All industries | 252 | 4, 103, 075 | 13 | 118,450 | 23 | 172,550 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2, 362, 025 | 4 | 42,700 | 18 | 143, 250 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | 1 | 9,000 | - | |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | - | _ | 4 | 28, 200 |
| Tobacco manufacturing | - | 1 | - | - | - | _ |
| Textile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | | - |
| Apparel and other finished | | | | | | |
| products | 16 | 314,850 | - | - 1 | 3 | 21,000 |
| Lumber and wood products, | | | | | | , |
| except furniture | - | 1 | _ | | - | - |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1 | 7,750 | - | | - | |
| Paper and allied products | 1 | 11,500 | - | | | 1 |
| Printing, publishing, and allied | | | | | | |
| industries | 4 | 26,600 | - | - | - | - |
| Chemicals and allied products | 2 | 15,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Petroleum refining and related | | | | | | |
| industries | - | - | | | 1.4 | |
| Rubber and miscellaneous | | | | | | |
| plastics products | 4 | 55, 300 | - | _ | 1 | 17,000 |
| Leather and leather products | 6 | 36,950 | - | | 1 | 5,050 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | - | | _ | - |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | - | - | 1 | 9,000 |
| Fabricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | - | - | 2 | 20,500 |
| Machinery, except electrical | 12 | 169, 375 | - | 121 | _ | - |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, | | | | | | |
| and supplies | 10 | 83,100 | - | 1 21 | 1 | 10,000 |
| Transportation equipment | 26 | 948,600 | 3 | 33,700 | 4 | 27,500 |
| Instruments and related | | 7.5.7 | | | | |
| products | 1 | 10,500 | - | _ | - | - |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | | 10000 | | | | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | 1 | 5,000 |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 9 | 75,750 | 5 | 29,300 |
| Nonmandiacturing | 120 | 1, 111,000 | - | 13,130 | | 27,500 |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | · . | | | | | |
| natural cas production | 1 | 80,000 | | | | - |
| natural gas productionTransportation 1 | 22 | 405, 200 | 1 | 6,000 | 1 | 6,000 |
| Communications | 30 | 445,400 | - | -, -, - | _ | -, - |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27, 100 | - | - 1 | - | - |
| Wholesale trade | 1 | 5,000 | 4 | - 1 | 1 | 5,000 |
| Retail trade | 6 | 46, 100 | - | | - | |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9 | 93,500 | _ | _ | _ | 1 |
| Services | ý | 141,600 | - | | - | |
| Construction | 45 | 497, 150 | 8 | 69,750 | 3 | 18,300 |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | | 1,,,,,,,,,, | | 1,,,,,,,, | 3 | 1, |
| industries | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| | | | | | | |

¹ Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 15. Labor-management committees on industrial relations issues and safety in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| | | | Labor | -managemer | t commi | ttee on- |
|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Industry | All agr | reements | | l relations | Saf | ety ² |
| | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers |
| All industries | 252 | 4, 103, 075 | 36 | 1, 194, 675 | 71 | 1, 226, 250 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2, 362, 025 | 28 | 993, 275 | 50 | 803,050 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | _ | - | 3 | 20,400 |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | | 100,500 | 2 | 15,500 |
| Tobacco manufacturing | - | | - | | 1 | |
| Textile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | - | |
| Apparel and other finished | | | | | | |
| products | 16 | 314,850 | - | - | - | |
| Lumber and wood products, | | | | | | |
| except furniture | 4 | - | - | - | - | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1 | 7,750 | - | 1 | _ | |
| Paper and allied products | 1 | 11,500 | | _ | 1 | 11,500 |
| Printing, publishing, and allied | | | | | | |
| industries | 4 | 26,600 | 1 | 9,400 | 1 | 9,400 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 2 | 15,000 | - | _ | - | |
| Petroleum refining and related | | | | | | |
| industries | - | - | - | _ | - | |
| Rubber and miscellaneous | | | | | | |
| plastics products | 4 | 55, 300 | 3 | 48, 250 | 3 | 48, 250 |
| Leather and leather products | 6 | 36,950 | | - | - | |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | | - | 3 | 52,000 |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | 8 | 290, 250 | 16 | 361,000 |
| Fabricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | | 14,400 | 2 | 29, 900 |
| Machinery, except electrical | 12 | 169, 375 | | 31,575 | 4 | 62, 800 |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, | | | | | | |
| and supplies | 10 | 83, 100 | 1 | 6,300 | 2 | 12,800 |
| Transportation equipment | 26 | 948,600 | 8 | 492,600 | 12 | 169,000 |
| Instruments and related | | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 1.00 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | |
| products | 1 | 10,500 | - | - | 1 | 10,500 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | | 1000 | | | | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 8 | 201,400 | 21 | 423, 200 |
| 110111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 120 | 1,111,000 | | 201,100 | | 125, 500 |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | | | | | |
| natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | 1 | 80,000 | 1 | 80,000 |
| Transportation 3 | 22 | 405, 200 | | - | 13 | 280, 700 |
| Communications | 30 | 445,400 | 3 | 46,900 | 1 | 15, 700 |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27, 100 | _ | - | 2 | 21,500 |
| Wholesale trade | 1 | 5,000 | | _ | - | |
| Retail trade | 6 | 46, 100 | | | 1 | 6,000 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9 | 93,500 | | 42,500 | _ | |
| Services | ý | 141,600 | | 20,000 | | |
| Construction | 45 | 497, 150 | | 12,000 | 3 | 19, 300 |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing industries | - | 2,71,130 | - | 22,000 | - | 27,500 |

A labor-management committee on industrial relations issues is a joint committee which studies industrial relations issues—for example, subcontracting, seniority, wage incentives—away from the emotions and deadlines of bargaining and makes recommendations to the negotiators. In primary metals, these were called "Human Relations Committees": they are also referred to as "prebargaining" and "continuous bargaining" committees. These should not be confused with "labor-management" committees which meet periodically to discuss and

resolve grievances and inplant problems,

² A labor-management safety committee is a joint committee which meets periodically to discuss safety problems, to work out solutions, and to implement safety programs in the plant.
3 Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 16. Restrictions on moonlighting and the posting or distribution of Union literature in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| Industry | All agr | eements | Restriction or distrib union lite | oution of | Restri or moonli | 1 |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------|---|-----------|------------------------|----------|
| | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers |
| All industries | 252 | 4, 103, 075 | 23 | 459,450 | 23 | 378, 700 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2, 362, 025 | 16 | 339,050 | 3 | 22, 700 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | _ | | | - |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | - | - | 1 | 7,500 |
| Tobacco manufacturing | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Textile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | | - |
| Apparel and other finished | | | | | | |
| products | 16 | 314,850 | 1 | 6,000 | - | - |
| Lumber and wood products, | | | | | | |
| except furniture | - | - | - | - | 0-1 | - |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1 | 7, 750 | - | - | - | - |
| Paper and allied products | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | | - |
| Printing, publishing, and allied | | | | | | |
| industries | 4 | 26,600 | | - | - | - |
| Chemicals and allied products | 2 | 15,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Petroleum refining and related | | | | | | |
| industries | | - | - | - | | - |
| Rubber and miscellaneous | | | | | | |
| plastics products | 4 | 55, 300 | 1 | 7,050 | - | 7 |
| Leather and leather products | 6 | 36, 950 | - | - | 1 | 7, 200 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | - | | - | - |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | - | - | | - |
| Fabricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | - | | - | - |
| Machinery, except electrical | 12 | 169, 375 | 3 | 59,400 | - | - |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, | 1.0 | | | | | |
| and supplies | 10 | 83, 100 | 3 | 20, 250 | - | |
| Transportation equipment | 26 | 948,600 | 8 | 246, 350 | 1 | 8,000 |
| Instruments and related | 1 | 10 500 | | | | |
| productsMiscellaneous manufacturing | 1 | 10,500 | - | | - | - |
| | 1 | 5,000 | | | | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 7 | 120,400 | 20 | 356,000 |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | | | | | |
| natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | _ | 2-1 | _ | - |
| Transportation 1 | 22 | 405, 200 | _ | - | 19 | 350,700 |
| Communications | 30 | 445,400 | 5 | 98, 700 | - | |
| Jtilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27, 100 | 1 | 5,600 | _ | _ |
| Wholesale trade | 1 | 5,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Retail trade | 6 | 46, 100 | - | | - | - |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9 | 93,500 | - | - | - | - |
| Services | 9 | 141,600 | 1 | 16, 100 | - | - |
| Construction | 45 | 497, 150 | - | _ | 1 | 5,300 |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | | | | | | 56.617.7 |
| industries | | | | | 1 22 | |

¹ Excludes railroads and airlines.

Part IV. Wages and Wage-Related Provisions

Wage administration
Methods of compensation
Rate structure
Progression plans
Travel allowances
Tools, work clothing, safety equipment
Nonproduction bonuses
Differentials
Wage adjustments
Garnishment
Equal pay provisions
Redcircle rate

Table 17. Wage administration provisions in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| | A1 | 1 | | | Provision | ns for— | | |
|---|------------|---|------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Industry | agreem | nents | Forma evaluation | | Produ stand | | Time | study |
| | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers |
| All industries | 252 | 4,103,075 | 55 | 1,285,900 | 54 | 1,229,500 | 37 | 1,056,850 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2,362,025 | 51 | 1,246,900 | 53 | 1,222,900 | 36 | 1,050,250 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | 1 | 9,000 | 1 | 14,550 | _ | |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | | 15,000 | | 15,500 | | 6,500 |
| Tobacco manufacturing | - | 131,100 | - | 15,000 | | 15,500 | | 0,500 |
| Textile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | | - | 1.5 | - | | |
| Apparel and other finished | | 11,500 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| products | 16 | 314,850 | | | 1 | 6,000 | 1 | 6,000 |
| | 16 | 314,850 | - | - | 1 | 6,000 | 1 | 6,000 |
| Lumber and wood products, | | | | | | | | |
| except furniture | - | 7 750 | | | - | | | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1 | 7,750 | | 7,750 | | 7,750 | | 7,750 |
| Paper and allied products | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | 1 | 11,500 | - | |
| Printing, publishing, and | | 100 | | | | | | |
| allied industries | 4 | 26,600 | | - | - | 7.5 | - | |
| Chemicals and allied products | 2 | 15,000 | 1 | 6,500 | 2 | 15,000 | 1 | 8,500 |
| Petroleum refining and related industries | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Rubber and miscellaneous | | | | | | | | |
| plastics products | 4 | 55,300 | _ | | 4 | 55,300 | 4 | 55, 300 |
| Leather and leather products | 6 | 36,950 | | _ | 2 | 12,150 | | 5,050 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | | 52,000 | | 61,000 | | 44,000 |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | | 361,000 | | 127,500 | | 52,800 |
| Fabricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | | 34,900 | | 19,400 | | 19,400 |
| Machinery, except electrical | 12 | 169,375 | | 63,650 | | 115,400 | | 93,600 |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, | | | | | | | | |
| and supplies | 10 | 83,100 | | 45,250 | | 44,050 | | 38,650 |
| Transportation equipment Instruments and related | 26 | 948,600 | | 651,850 | | 707, 300 | | 702,200 |
| products | 1 | 10,500 | - | - | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | | 1 | | | | | | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | | - | - | - | - | |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 4 | 39,000 | 1 | 6,600 | 1 | 6,600 |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | | | | | | | |
| natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | - | - | - | _ | - | |
| Transportation 1 | 22 | 405,200 | | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Communications | 30 | 445,400 | | 39,000 | 2 | _ | _ | |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27,100 | | -,,500 | _ | _ | 2 | |
| Wholesale trade | 1 | 5,000 | | 1 | - | | | |
| Retail trade | 6 | 46,100 | | 1 0 2 | 1 | 6,600 | 1 | 6,600 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9 | 93,500 | | _ | 1 | 0,000 | 1 | 0,000 |
| Services | 9 | 141,600 | | 1 | |] | | |
| Construction | 45 | 497, 150 | | - 12 | 200 | 1 2 | | |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing industries | 45 | 477,130 | | | | | | |

Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 18. Methods of compensation in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| | A1 | 1 | | Time pa | ayments | | Incentiv | e wage | Comm | ission | Mile | age |
|---|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|---------|
| Industry | agreen | | Hou or d | | Wee or mo | | payme | | paym | | paym | |
| | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers |
| All industries | 252 | 4,103,075 | 202 | 3,360,475 | 56 | 860,200 | 81 | 1,871,650 | 14 | 221,650 | 8 | 145,000 |
| All industries | 232 | 4,103,013 | 202 | 3, 300, 473 | 30 | 000,200 | 01 | 1,011,030 | 11 | 221,030 | 0 | 145,000 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2, 362, 025 | 111 | 2,200,625 | 25 | 278,200 | 78 | 1,849,550 | 4 | 29,000 | - | |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | 6 | 57,400 | _ | _ | 1 | 5,000 | _ | _ | - | |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | 11 | 144,200 | | 28,500 | 7 | 118,200 | 3 | 22,500 | - | |
| Tobacco manufacturing | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | |
| Textile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | | 2 | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | | | | |
| Apparel and other finished | | , | | | | , | | | | | | |
| products | 16 | 314,850 | 13 | 297,850 | 14 | 180,850 | 15 | 308, 350 | 1 | 6,500 | _ | |
| Lumber and wood products. | | 522,550 | | 271,330 | | 200,000 | | 300,330 | | 0,500 | | |
| except furniture | 2.0 | _ | _ | | | _ | | _ | | 1 2 | | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1 | 7,750 | 1 | 7,750 | | | 1 | 7,750 | | 1 | | |
| Paper and allied products | î | 11,500 | î | 11,500 | | | 1 1 | 1,150 | | 1.5 | 1 5 | |
| Printing, publishing, and | | 11,500 | * | 11,500 | | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| allied industries | 4 | 26,600 | 3 | 17,200 | _ | | _ | | | | | |
| Chemicals and allied products | 2 | 15,000 | 2 | 15,000 | | | 2 | 15,000 | 1 | - | - | |
| | 2 | 15,000 | 2 | 15,000 | - | - | 2 | 15,000 | - | | - | |
| Petroleum refining and related | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Rubber and miscellaneous | | FF 200 | 2 | 20 200 | | | | 40 250 | | | | |
| plastics products | 4 | 55,300 | 3 | 38,300 | | | 3 | 48,250 | | - | - | |
| Leather and leather products | 6 | 36,950 | 5 | 31,150 | | 13,000 | | 36,950 | | - | - | |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | 2 | 18,000 | | | 4 | 61,000 | | - | - | |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | 16 | 361,000 | | 7,100 | | 346,150 | | - | - | |
| Fabricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | 2 | 29,900 | | 29,900 | 3 | 34,900 | | - | - | |
| Machinery, except electrical | 12 | 169,375 | 12 | 169,375 | - | - | 7 | 117,600 | - | _ | - | |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, | 75.2 | | | 1000000 | | | | 100 | | | | |
| and supplies | 10 | 83,100 | 7 | 45,250 | - | - | 6 | 38,250 | | - | - | |
| Transportation equipment Instruments and related | 26 | 948,600 | 25 | 941,250 | 1 | 7,350 | 7 | 695,650 | - | - | - | |
| products | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | | 100 | | | | | | 1000 | | | | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 91 | 1,159,850 | 31 | 582,000 | 3 | 22,100 | 10 | 192,650 | 8 | 145,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | 411.77 | | | | | | | | | | |
| natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | - | - | 1 | 80,000 | | - | - | - | - | |
| Transportation 1 | 22 | 405,200 | 21 | 397,700 | | 38,000 | | - | 1 | 29,000 | | 145,000 |
| Communications | 30 | 445,400 | 10 | 119,150 | | 347,550 | | - | 6 | 133, 150 | - | |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27,100 | 2 | 12,750 | 1 | 14,350 | - | - | - | - | | |
| Wholesale trade | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.0 | |
| Retail trade | 6 | 46,100 | 4 | 26,100 | 2 | 20,000 | | 6,600 | 2 | 13,500 | - | |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9 | 93,500 | 4 | 37,500 | 1 | 30,000 | | - | - | - | - | |
| Services | 9 | 141,600 | 5 | 69,500 | 3 | 52,100 | - | - | 1 | 17,000 | - | |
| Construction | 45 | 497,150 | 44 | 492,150 | - | _ | 2 | 15,500 | - | - | - 1 | |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

¹ Excludes railroads and airlines.

NOTE: Nonadditive. Agreements may contain more than 1 method of compensation.

Table 19. Methods of compensation in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by occupational coverage, 1970

| | A11 | | | | | Occup | oation | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|
| Method of compensation | agreen | | Production workers | | Professiona techn | | Cleri | ical | Sales | |
| | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers |
| All agreements | 252 | 4,103,075 | 225 | 3,752,725 | 9 | 123,400 | 34 | 427,950 | 25 | 323,050 |
| Time payments | 237 | 3,932,325 | 213 | 3,699,325 | 8 | 103,400 | 31 | 480,100 | 24 | 300,850 |
| Hourly or daily Weekly or monthly | 202 56 | 3,360,475 860,200 | | 3,264,725 638,200 | 3 6 | 29,750 80,150 | 15 21 | 138,650 311,600 | | 127,100 208,050 |
| Incentive wage payments Commission payments Mileage payments | 81 14 8 | 1,871,650 221,650 145,000 | 9 | 1,863,650 112,200 145,000 | 3 | 29,800 | 3 5 - | 37,900 114,150 | | 14,600 175,650 |

NOTE: Nonadditive. Agreements may contain more than 1 method of compensation. The rate of workers applies to all workers under the agreement and not to workers in the specific occupational category.

Table 20. Basic rate structure for nonincentive jobs in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| | A1 | 1 | | | | | Basic wage | structure | | | | | No refer | ence to |
|----------------------------------|------------|---|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------------|-------------|
| Industry | agreen | nents | Tot | al | Sing | | Ra | | Minir | | Subject local neg | | basic rate s | structure 1 |
| | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers. | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers |
| All industries | 252 | 4,103,075 | 237 | 3,457,275 | 95 | 1, 365, 125 | 80 | 1,245,550 | 66 | 877,400 | 6 | 68,000 | 15 | 645,80 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2,362,025 | 114 | 1,757,225 | 43 | 713,675 | 41 | 727,950 | 29 | 310,800 | 6 | 68,000 | 12 | 604,80 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | 4 | 52,400 | 2 | 23,000 | 3 | 29,400 | | | | | 1 | 5,00 |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | | 130,200 | 9. | 130,200 | | 7,500 | | | 1.00 | | 3 | 21,50 |
| Tobacco manufacturing | 12 | 151,700 | 9 | 130,200 | 74 | 130,200 | | 7,500 | - | | - | | 3 | 21,50 |
| | 1 | 11 500 | ī | 11 500 | - | - | - | - | 7 | 11 500 | - | - | - | |
| Textile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | - | |
| Apparel and other finished | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| products | 16 | 314,850 | 16 | 314,850 | - | - | 1 | 125,000 | 15 | 189,850 | - | - | - | |
| Lumber and wood products, | | 200000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| except furniture | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1 | 7,750 | 1 | 7,750 | _ | _ | 1 | 7,750 | - | - | - | | - | |
| Paper and allied products | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | _ | _ | | _ | - | 12 | - | |
| Printing, publishing, and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| allied industries | 4 | 26,600 | 4 | 26,600 | 1 | 5,000 | | | 3 | 21,600 | | | _ | |
| Chemicals and allied products | 2 | 15,000 | 2 | 15,000 | | 6,500 | | | 1 | 8,500 | | | | |
| Petroleum refining and related | 2 | 15,000 | | 15,000 | | 0,500 | - | | | 8,300 | | | - | |
| Rubber and miscellaneous | | | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | | - | - | |
| | 4 | 55 200 | 2 | 44.300 | 1 | 20 250 | 2 | 27, 300 | | | , | 17,000 | | 11.00 |
| plastics products | | 55,300 | 3 | | | 20,250 | | | | | 1 | 17,000 | | 11,00 |
| Leather and leather products | 6 | 36,950 | 6 | 36,950 | - | | 3 | 18,550 | 3 | 18,400 | - | - | - | |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | 2 | 18,000 | 2 | 18,000 | | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 43,00 |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | 15 | 353, 100 | 15 | 353, 100 | | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 7,90 |
| Pabricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | 3 | 34,900 | 3 | 34,900 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Machinery, except electrical | 12 | 169,375 | 12 | 169,375 | 3 | 41,375 | 8 | 120,000 | 3 | 32,950 | - | - | - | |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and supplies | 10 | 83,100 | 10 | 83, 100 | 1 | 5,400 | 6 | 39.850 | | | 3 | 37,850 | | |
| Transportation equipment | 26 | 948,600 | | 432,200 | 3 | 53,950 | | 342,100 | | 23,000 | 2 | 13, 150 | | 516,40 |
| Instruments and related | 20 | 740,000 | | 452,200 | 3 | 33,730 | 13 | 342,100 | - | 25,000 | - | 15,150 | | 310, 10 |
| | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10 500 | 1 | 10 500 | | | | | | |
| products | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | - 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | | | | 1 110 | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 5,000 | | - | - | |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 123 | 1,700,050 | 52 | 651,450 | 39 | 517,600 | 37 | 566,600 | - | _ | 3 | 41,000 |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | 1 | 80,000 | 1 | 80,000 | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Fransportation 2 | 22 | 405,200 | 22 | 405,200 | | 177,700 | | _ | 7 | 227,500 | _ | _ | _ | |
| Communications | 30 | 445,400 | | 445,400 | - | | 30 | 445,400 | | - | _ | _ | | |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27,100 | 3 | 27,100 | | 5,600 | | 27,100 | | | | | | |
| Wholesale trade | 1 | 5,000 | | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | | 5,000 | - | - | - | |
| | 6 | 46,100 | 6 | 46,100 | 1 | 6.000 | | 40,100 | | 25,000 | | - | - | |
| Retail trade | | | | | | 6,000 | | 40,100 | 9 | | | - | - | |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9 | 93,500 | 9 | 93,500 | - | 20 000 | - | - | , | 93,500 | - | - | 7 | 20 |
| Services | 9 | 141,600 | 8 | 121,600 | 2 | 28,000 | | - | 6 | 93,600 | | - | 1 | 20,00 |
| Construction | 45 | 497,150 | 43 | 476,150 | 32 | 354,150 | - | - | 11 | 122,000 | - | - | 2 | 21,00 |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | |
| industries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

 $^{^1}$ Includes 5 single company, multiplant master agreements which do not refer to rate structure or give details. 2 Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 21. Progression plans in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| | All | 1 | | | | | Progressi | on plans | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|----------|------------|----------|---------------------|---------|------------|---------|
| Industry | agreem | | Tot | al | Autom | atic | Me | rit | Combin Automatic | | No det | |
| | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers |
| All industries | 252 | 4, 103, 075 | 80 | 1,245,550 | 57 | 784,900 | 3 | 177, 350 | 18 | 249,050 | 2 | 34, 250 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2,362,025 | 41 | 727,950 | 22 | 339,100 | 3 | 177, 350 | 14 | 177,250 | 2 | 34,250 |
| 0-4 | , | 57 400 | 2 | 20 400 | 2 | 22 000 | | | | (400 | | |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | | 29,400 | | 23,000 | | - | 1 | 6,400 | - | |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | 1 | 7,500 | 1 | 7,500 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Tobacco manufacturing | | V | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Textile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Apparel and other finished | | -2.7 | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| Lumber and wood products. | 16 | 314,850 | 1 | 125,000 | 1 | 125,000 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| except furniture | 1 | | 7 | | 7 | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Furniture and fixtures | | 7,750 | | 7,750 | | 7,750 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Paper and allied products | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| Printing, publishing, and | | 2/ /00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| allied industries | 4 2 | 26,600 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Chemicals and allied products | 2 | 15,000 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Petroleum refining and related | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| industriesRubber and miscellaneous | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | FF 200 | 2 | 27 200 | | | | | | 7 050 | , | 20 25/ |
| plastics products | 4 | 55, 300 | | 27,300 | | 10 550 | - | - | 1 | 7,050 | 1 | 20,250 |
| Leather and leather products | 6 | 36,950 | | 18,550 | 3 | 18,550 | - | | - | - | - | |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - 5 | - | |
| Fabricated metal products | 3 12 | 34,900 | | 120 000 | - | 12 400 | - | - | 5 | 00 /00 | 1 | 14 000 |
| Machinery, except electrical | 12 | 169,375 | 8 | 120,000 | 2 | 12,400 | - | - | 5 | 93,600 | 1 | 14,000 |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, | 10 | 02 100 | 6 | 20 050 | 3 | 22 150 | | | | 17 700 | | |
| and supplies | 26 | 83,100 | | 39,850 | | 22,150 | | 177, 350 | 3 | 17,700 | | |
| Transportation equipment | 20 | 948,600 | 15 | 342,100 | 8 | 112, 250 | 3 | 177, 350 | 4 | 52,500 | - | |
| Instruments and related | 1 | 10 500 | , | 10 500 | | 10 500 | | | | | | |
| products | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 1 | - 000 | _ | | _ | | | | | | | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 39 | 517,600 | 35 | 445,800 | - | | 4 | 71,800 | - | |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | _ | | | | | | | - | | |
| Transportation 1 | 22 | 405, 200 | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | 1 7 | |
| Communications | 30 | | | 445,400 | 27 | 382,100 | - | - | 3 | 63,300 | - | |
| | 3 | 445,400 | | | | 27,100 | | - | 3 | 63,300 | - | |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 1 | 27,100 5,000 | | 27,100 5,000 | | 5,000 | | - | - | - | - | |
| Wholesale trade | 6 | | | | | | | - | - | 8,500 | - | |
| Retail trade | 9 | 46,100 | | 40,100 | 4 | 31,600 | | - | 1 | 8,500 | | |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9 | 93,500 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9. |
| | , | 141,600 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Construction | 45 | 497, 150 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing industries | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | |

¹ Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 22. Travel provisions in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| Industry | rtation ance |
|--|-----------------|
| Manufacturing | Workers |
| Ordnance and accessories 6 57,400 2 15,400 3 28,000 1 Food and kindred procucts 12 151,700 - 4 29,000 1 Tobacco manufacturing | 1,124,500 |
| Todaco manufacturing | 305,000 |
| Tobacco manufacturing | 9,000 |
| Tobacco manufacturing | 7,500 |
| Textile mill products | |
| Apparel and other finished products | |
| Transportation Tran | |
| Lumber and wood products except furniture | 6,500 |
| Except furniture | |
| Turniture and fixtures | 1.0 |
| Paper and allied products | |
| Printing, publishing, and allied industries | |
| allied industries | |
| Chemicals and allied products 2 | |
| Petroleum refining and related industries | |
| Section Sect | |
| Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products 4 55,300 | 2 |
| Plastics products | |
| Leather and leather products 6 36,950 - - - - - - - - | |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | |
| Primary metal industries 16 361,000 1 1 9,200 7 | |
| Fabricated metal products 3 34,900 - 1 15,500 1 15,500 1 Machinery, except electrical 12 169,375 1 5,000 1 15,500 1 Transportation equipment 26 948,600 8 109,650 4 34,100 3 28,800 8 Instruments and related products 1 10,500 | |
| Machinery, except electrical 12 169,375 - | 15,500 |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies | 15,500 |
| and supplies 10 83,100 - - 1 5,400 - <t< td=""><td></td></t<> | |
| Transportation equipment 26 948,600 8 109,650 4 34,100 3 28,800 8 Instruments and related products 1 10,500 | |
| Instruments and related | 266,500 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries 1 5,000 - | 200,500 |
| industries 1 | |
| Nonmanufacturing | |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and natural gas production 1 80,000 3 56,000 10 135,700 10 141,000 4 Transportation 2 2405,200 3 56,000 10 135,700 10 141,000 4 Communications 30 445,400 2 38,000 21 352,850 17 282,200 27 Utilities: Electric and gas 3 27,100 - 3 27,100 3 27,100 3 Wholesale trade 1 5,000 2 13,500 | |
| natural gas production 1 80,000 - | 819,500 |
| natural gas production 1 80,000 -< | |
| Transportation 1 22 405,200 3 56,000 10 135,700 10 141,000 4 Communications 30 445,400 2 38,000 21 352,850 17 282,200 27 Utilities: Electric and gas 3 27,100 - 3 27,100 3 27,100 3 Wholesale trade 1 5,000 | |
| Communications 30 445,400 2 38,000 21 352,850 17 282,200 27 Utilities: Electric and gas 3 27,100 - - 3 27,100 3 27,100 3 Wholesale trade 1 5,000 - - - - - - - Retail trade 6 46,100 - - 2 13,500 - - 3 Hotels and restaurants 9 93,500 - - 8 86,500 1 30,000 1 Services 9 141,600 - - 2 36,000 1 17,000 3 | 29,700 |
| Utilities: Electric and gas 3 27,100 - - 3 27,100 3 27,100 3 Wholesale trade 1 5,000 - - - - - - - - Retail trade 6 46,100 - - 2 13,500 - - 3 Hotels and restaurants 9 93,500 - - 8 86,500 1 30,000 1 Services 9 141,600 - - 2 36,000 1 17,000 3 | 400,650 |
| Wholesale trade 1 | 27,100 |
| Retail trade 6 46,100 - 2 13,500 - 3 Hotels and restaurants 9 93,500 - 8 86,500 1 30,000 1 Services 9 141,600 - 2 36,000 1 17,000 3 | |
| Hotels and restaurants 9 93,500 - 8 86,500 1 30,000 1 Services 9 141,600 - 2 36,000 1 17,000 3 | 25,000 |
| Services 9 141,600 - 2 36,000 1 17,000 3 | 12,500 |
| | 42,500 |
| Construction 45 497,150 9 116,500 16 160,500 15 204,250 26 | 282,050 |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | , |
| industries | |

Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 23. Provisions for tools, work clothing, and safety equipment in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| | | | | | | Provis | ion for— | | | |
|--|------------|---------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| Industry | All | | То | ols | V | Work clothi | Safety | | | |
| | | | | 015 | Furnished repla | | Mainta | ained | equipment | |
| | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers |
| All industries | 252 | 4,103,075 | 71 | 1,243,650 | 62 | 819,800 | 46 | 670,300 | 104 | 1,705,800 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2,362,025 | 34 | 843,900 | 17 | 150,350 | 7 | 53,500 | 60 | 1,057,700 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | 2 | 14,000 | 1 | 5,000 | - | _ | 4 | 36,450 |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | 5 | 104,000 | 7 | 49,000 | 6 | 43,000 | 5 | 34,000 |
| Tobacco manufacturing | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | 2 | _ | - | _ |
| Textile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | _ | _ | 2.0 | _ | _ | _ |
| Apparel and other finished | | | | , | | | | | | |
| products | 16 | 314,850 | 8 | 145,350 | _ | _ | | _ | 1 | 6,500 |
| Lumber and wood products. | | 311,000 | | 115,550 | | | | | | 0,500 |
| except furniture | _ | _ | | 32 | | _ | | _ | | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1 | 7,750 | | | | | | | | 1 7 |
| Paper and allied products | 1 | 11,500 | | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | - | _ | 1 | 11,500 |
| Printing, publishing, and | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | - | | 1 | 11,500 |
| allied industries | 4 | 26,600 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | | | - | ī | / 500 | | 1.0 | - | - |
| Chemicals and allied products | 2 | 15,000 | - | - | 1 | 6,500 | | - | - | - |
| Petroleum refining and related | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rubber and miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | | |
| plastics products | 4 | 55,300 | | | - | - | - | - | 2 | 37,250 |
| Leather and leather products | 6 | 36,950 | | 31,550 | | - | - | - | 2 | 12,150 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | | 61,000 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 52,000 |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | 352,000 |
| Fabricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | - | - | - | - | - | _ | 3 | 34,900 |
| Machinery, except electrical | 12 | 169,375 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 81,200 |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, | | / 200 | | | | | | | | |
| and supplies | 10 | 83,100 | | 10,000 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 12,800 |
| Transportation equipment | 26 | 948,600 | 7 | 455,000 | 6 | 67,850 | - | P= | 16 | 386,950 |
| Instruments and related | | | | | | | | | | |
| products | 1 | 10,500 | - | - | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | - | - |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 37 | 399,750 | 45 | 669,450 | 39 | 616,800 | 44 | 648,100 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | The state of the state of | | | | | | | | |
| natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transportation 1 | 22 | 405,200 | | 16,000 | | 363,700 | 19 | 363,700 | | 362,700 |
| Communications | 30 | 445,400 | | 34,700 | | 19,000 | 1 | 19,000 | 3 | 42,100 |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27,100 | 2 | 21,500 | - | _ | - | _ | 1 | 7,150 |
| Wholesale trade | 1 | 5,000 | | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Retail trade | 6 | 46,100 | 2 | 12,600 | 3 | 25,000 | | 31,000 | - | _ |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9 | 93,500 | 1 | 5,000 | 7 | 81,500 | 7 | 81,500 | - | |
| Services | 9 | 141,600 | | 45,000 | 7 | 102,600 | | 121,600 | | |
| Construction | 45 | 497, 150 | | 264,950 | | 77,650 | | -21,000 | 21 | 236,150 |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | 1 | -,1,150 | 21 | 201,750 | " | .,,050 | | _ | | 230,130 |
| industries | | | | | | | | | | |
| ************************************** | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | 1 - | |

Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 24. Nonproduction bonuses in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more, 1970

| Nonproduction bonuses | Agreements | Workers |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| All agreements | 252 | 4,103,075 |
| Christmas bonusYear-end bonus | 4 2 | 124,050 31,375 |
| Attendance bonus | 1 7 | 35,000 82,800 |

I Includes l agreement providing an extra week of vacation on the employee's fifth anniversary; and a second agreement providing extra days of "merit" vacation every fifth year, graduated by length of service.

Table 25. Shift differentials in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| Industry | All agreements | | Method of pay differentials | | | | | | | | | | No reference to | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|----------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| | | | Total | | Money | | Time | | Time and money | | Other ¹ | | method of pay differential | |
| | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments Worker | Workers |
| All industries | 252 | 4,103,075 | 191 | 3, 153, 775 | 132 | 2, 424, 225 | 19 | 190,650 | 22 | 291,650 | 18 | 247, 250 | 61 | 949,30 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2,362,025 | 105 | 2,014,775 | 86 | 1,748,725 | - | - | 2 | 24, 400 | 17 | 241,650 | 21 | 347, 25 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | 6 | 57,400 | 3 | 28,000 | _ | - | - | - | 3 | 29, 400 | _ | |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | 11 | 145,700 | 11 | 145,700 | _ | | _ | | | 2/, 100 | 1 | 6,00 |
| Tobacco manufacturing | | - | | - | | , | _ | - | - | | 2 | | | ,,,, |
| Textile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | _ | | - | | | | _ | |
| Apparel and other finished | | , | | , | | | | | | | | | | |
| products | 16 | 314,850 | _ | - | _ | | | | | 1 -1 | | | 16 | 314,85 |
| Lumber and wood products, | | , | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 311,03 |
| except furniture | _ | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | | | - | _ | | | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1 | 7,750 | 1 | 7,750 | 1 | 7,750 | _ | | 100 | 1 3 | | 1 | | 1 |
| Paper and allied products | î | 11,500 | i | 11,500 | î | 11,500 | - 1 | 1 1 | | 1 31 | | | - | 1 |
| Printing, publishing, and | | 11,500 | | 11,500 | | 11,500 | | 1 1 | | - | - | | - | 1 |
| allied industries | 4 | 26,600 | 4 | 26,600 | 2 | 11,700 | _ | 1 -1 | 1 | 9,400 | 1 | 5,500 | | |
| Chemicals and allied products | 2 | 15,000 | 2 | 15,000 | 2 | 15,000 | _ | (2) | | 7, 100 | | 3,500 | | |
| Petroleum refining and related | 2 | 15,000 | 2 | 15,000 | 2 | 15,000 | - | 1 3 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| industries | _ | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | |
| Rubber and miscellaneous | - | - | - | 1 -1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 -1 | - | | - | |
| | 4 | 55,300 | 4 | 55,300 | 4 | 55,300 | _ | | | | | 1 | | |
| plastics products | 6 | 36,950 | 3 | 18,550 | 3 | 18,550 | | 1 -1 | - | 1 1 | - | 1 | 3 | 18, 40 |
| Leather and leather products | 4 | 61,000 | 4 | 61,000 | 4 | 61,000 | - | - 1 | - | | - | - | 3 | 18,40 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | | | | | 16 | | - | | - | - 1 | - | - | - | |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | 16 3 | 361,000 | 3 | 361,000 | - | - | - | - 1 | - | - | 7 | |
| Fabricated metal products | | 34, 900 | | 34,900 | | 34,900 | - | | - | - | - | - | 7 | 0.00 |
| Machinery, except electrical | 12 | 169, 375 | 11 | 161,375 | 11 | 161,375 | - | - | - | 1 1 | - | | 1 | 8,00 |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, | | | | | 1.4 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| and supplies | 10 | 83, 100 | 10 | 83,100 | 10 | 83, 100 | - | - | - | - | | - | - | |
| Transportation equipment | 26 | 948,600 | 26 | 948,600 | 12 | 726,850 | - | - | 1 | 15,000 | 13 | 206,750 | - | |
| Instruments and related | | 7.11 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| products | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | - | | - | - | | - | - | |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | | | | | | 100000 | | 1 | | 1 1 | | | | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | - | 9 | - | - | - 1 | - | - | |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 86 | 1,139,000 | 46 | 675,500 | 19 | 190,650 | 20 | 267, 250 | 1 | 5,600 | 40 | 602,05 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | 1 | 80,000 | 1 | 80,000 | - | | - | - | - | | - | |
| Transportation ² | 22 | 405, 200 | 5 | 69,000 | 5 | 69,000 | - | | - | - | - | - | 17 | 336, 20 |
| Communications | 30 | 445,400 | 28 | 418, 250 | 21 | 347,000 | - | - | 6 | 65,650 | 1 | 5,600 | 2 | 27, 10 |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27, 100 | 3 | 27, 100 | 2 | 21,500 | - | - | 1 | 5,600 | - | - | - | |
| Wholesale trade | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | |
| Retail trade | 6 | 46, 100 | 6 | 46,100 | 6 | 46,100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9 | 93,500 | 1 | 12,500 | 1 | 12,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | 81,00 |
| Services | 9 | 141,600 | 3 | 39,600 | 3 | 39,600 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 102,00 |
| Construction | 45 | 497, 150 | 38 | 441,450 | 7 | 59,800 | 19 | 190,650 | 12 | 191,000 | - | - | 7 | 55,70 |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| industries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

^{1 17} agreements provide a money differential for the second shift and a time plus money differential for the third shift. 1 agreement provides a time differential for the first shift and a time plus money differential for the third shift.

2 Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 26. Pay differentials for hazardous work and abnormal working conditions in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| | All 0 | | | | | With hazard or abnormal working condition differentials— | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|-----------|---------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Industry | All agreements | | Total | | Hazardous work only | | Abnormal working conditions only | | Both | | abnormal working conditions | | | |
| | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | | |
| All industries | 252 | 4, 103, 075 | 57 | 1,114,700 | 31 | 435,700 | 13 | 531,000 | 13 | 148,000 | 195 | 2, 988, 375 | | |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2,362,025 | 17 | 622,050 | 10 | 185,050 | 3 | 403,500 | 4 | 33,500 | 109 | 1,739,975 | | |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57, 400 | 2 | 20,400 | 2 | 20,400 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 37,000 | | |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | 1 | 6,500 | - | - | 1 | 6,500 | - | 1 - | 11 | 145, 200 | | |
| Tobacco manufacturing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Textile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 11,500 | | |
| Apparel and other finished | 1 10 15 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | |
| products | 16 | 314,850 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 16 | 314,850 | | |
| Lumber and wood products. | 1000 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | |
| except furniture | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - 2 | | - | - | | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1 | 7,750 | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | 1 | 7, 750 | | |
| Paper and allied products | 1 | 11,500 | 12 | _ | 1 - | _ | - | - | 2 | _ | 1 | 11,500 | | |
| Printing, publishing, and | 1 70 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | |
| allied industries | 4 | 26,600 | 12 | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | 4 | 26,600 | | |
| Chemicals and allied products | 2 | 15,000 | _ | 1 2 | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | 2 | 15,000 | | |
| Petroleum refining and related | - | 15,000 | | 13 | | 1 | 117 | | | | _ | 15,000 | | |
| industries | | | 2.1 | | | | _ | _ | | _ | | | | |
| Rubber and miscellaneous | - | - | | - | 1 | 1 | | | | | - | - | | |
| plastics products | 4 | 55, 300 | | 100 | | | 1 | 355 | _ | | 4 | 55, 300 | | |
| Leather and leather products | 6 | 36, 950 | - | 1 2 | _ | | | | 1 1 | - | 6 | 36,950 | | |
| | 4 | 61,000 | | 1 2 | - | _ | 1 | _ | - 1 | | 4 | 61,000 | | |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 16 | 361,000 | - 3 | 1 | - | - | - | _ | 1 1 | | 16 | 361,000 | | |
| Primary metal industries | 3 | 34, 900 | - | 100 | - | _ | - | | - 1 | - | 3 | 34,900 | | |
| | 12 | | - | 1 - | - | - | - | - | - 1 | - | 12 | 169, 375 | | |
| Machinery, except electrical | 12 | 169, 375 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - 1 | - | 12 | 109,373 | | |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, | 10 | 83, 100 | 1 | 7,000 | 1.0 | | 1 | 7,000 | - 1 | | 9 | 76, 100 | | |
| and supplies | | | | | 8 | 164,650 | 1 | 390,000 | 4 | 33,500 | 13 | | | |
| Transportation equipment | 26 | 948,600 | 13 | 588, 150 | 8 | 164,650 | 1 | 390,000 | 4 | 33,500 | 13 | 360,450 | | |
| Instruments and related | | 10 500 | | | | | | | | | | 10 500 | | |
| products | 1 | 10,500 | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 10,500 | | |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 5,000 | | |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 40 | 492,650 | 21 | 250,650 | 10 | 127,500 | 9 | 114,500 | 86 | 1,248,400 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | 0.000 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | 1 | 80,000 | | |
| Transportation1 | 22 | 405, 200 | 9 | 121,000 | 2 | 11,000 | 4 | 76,000 | 3 | 34,000 | | 284, 200 | | |
| Communications | 30 | 445,400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 | 445,400 | | |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27, 100 | - | U= | - | - | - | - | - | | 3 | 27, 100 | | |
| Wholesale trade | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 70 to 3-2 | - | - | 1 | 5,000 | | |
| Retail trade | 6 | 46, 100 | 1 | 6,000 | - | - | 1 | 6,000 | - | - | 5 | 40,100 | | |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9 | 93,500 | 2 | 19,000 | - | - | 2 | 19,000 | - | - | 7 | 74,500 | | |
| Services | 9 | 141,600 | 1 | 17,000 | 1 | 17,000 | - | - | - | - | 8 | 124,600 | | |
| Construction | 45 | 497, 150 | 27 | 329,650 | 18 | 222,650 | 3 | 26,500 | 6 | 80,500 | 18 | 167,500 | | |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | 1.00 | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | | | | | 1000 | | 1000 | | 2.0 | | |
| industries | - | _ | - | :-1 | - | - | - | | - | - | - 1 | - | | |
| industries | - | - | | - | | | | | | | - | | | |

Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 27. Method of compensating pay differentials for hazardous work and abnormal working condition in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more, 1970

| Method of compensating | Hazar | | Abno condi | |
|---|------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| pay differentials | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers |
| All agreements | 252 | 4,103,075 | 252 | 4, 103, 075 |
| Total with hazard and abnormal conditions differentials Method of compensation | 44 | 583,700 | 26 | 679,000 |
| Cents per hour | 28 | 414,350 5,000 | 10 | 491,300 395,000 |
| 11 cents but under 15 cents | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 |
| 15 cents | 5 | 39,000 | 1 | 7,000 |
| 16 cents but under 20 cents | 1 | 7,000 | - | - |
| 25 cents | 7 | 144,000 | 2 2 | 22,500 |
| Over 25 cents 1 Cents per hour; no | 12 | 199,350 | 2 | 40,300 |
| details given | 1 | 15,000 | 2 | 21,500 |
| Percent per hour | 1 | 8,000 | - | - |
| Fixed daily amount | 2 | 24,000 | 5 | 54,200 |
| Varies by activity or work | 7 | 65,250 | 10 | 125,500 |
| PerformedVaries by occupation | 6 | 72, 100 | 10 | 8,000 |

 $^{^1}$ lagreement provides 54 $^4\!/_2$ cents per hour; a second, 80 cents per hour; and 10 additional contracts provide for flight pay to personnel testing aircraft for time spent in flight.

Table 28. Wage adjustments in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| Industry | All agr | eements | Esca (cost-of provi | -living) | Deferre incr provi | ease | Cont reope provi | ning |
|---|------------|-------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------|
| | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers |
| All industries | 252 | 4, 103, 075 | 86 | 1,925,175 | 227 | 3,815,025 | 115 | 1,726,62 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2, 362, 025 | 67 | 1,575,525 | 118 | 2, 296, 775 | 42 | 630, 12 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | 3 | 29,400 | 5 | 48,950 | 3 | 32,00 |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | 3 | 21,500 | 12 | 151,700 | 1 | 8,00 |
| Tobacco manufacturing | - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| Textile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | _ | |
| Apparel and other finished | | | | 0.000 | | | | |
| products | 16 | 314,850 | 12 | 283, 350 | 16 | 314,850 | 2 | 15,00 |
| Lumber and wood products, | 100 | | 100 | | | | 100 | |
| except furniture | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1 | 7, 750 | | | 1 | 7,750 | 1 | 7, 75 |
| Paper and allied products | 1 | 11,500 | | 1 | i | 11,500 | | 11,50 |
| | 1 | 11,500 | _ | | | 11,500 | | 11,50 |
| Printing, publishing, and allied | 4 | 26,600 | 2 | 11,700 | 4 | 26, 600 | | |
| industries | 2 | | | | | | | |
| Chemicals and allied products | 2 | 15,000 | 1 | 6,500 | 2 | 15,000 | - | |
| Petroleum refining and related | | | | | | | | |
| industries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Rubber and miscellaneous | | 55 300 | , | 7 050 | 3 | 44 200 | | 20.25 |
| plastics products | 4 | 55, 300 | | 7,050 | | 44, 300 | | 20, 25 |
| Leather and leather products | 6 | 36, 950 | | 7, 200 | | 36, 950 | | 24, 35 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | | 61,000 | | 61,000 | | |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | | 16,600 | | 353, 100 | | 352,00 |
| Fabricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | | | 3 | 34,900 | | |
| Machinery, except electrical | 12 | 169, 375 | 11 | 163, 775 | 10 | 148, 575 | 3 | 45,97 |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, | 100 | | | 1000 | | | | |
| and supplies | 10 | 83, 100 | | 28, 200 | | 71,000 | | 39,90 |
| Transportation equipmentInstruments and related | 26 | 948,600 | | 922, 750 | 1000 | 943, 600 | | 73,40 |
| products | 1 | 10,500 | - | - | 1 | 10,500 | - | |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | | | | 2.50 | | 1000000 | | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | - | |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 19 | 349,650 | 109 | 1,518,250 | - 73 | 1,096,50 |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | | | | | | | |
| natrual cas production | 1 | 80,000 | - | - | 1 | 80,000 | - | |
| Transportation 1 | 22 | 405, 200 | | 328, 700 | 17 | 328,000 | | 328, 70 |
| Communications | 30 | 445,400 | | - | 27 | 403,400 | | 363, 25 |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | | 27, 100 | | 14, 350 | | 21,500 | | 19, 95 |
| Wholesale trade | | 5,000 | | , 550 | 1 | 5,000 | | 1 |
| Retail trade | 1 - | 46, 100 | | 6,600 | | 40,100 | | 11,00 |
| Hotels and restaurants | | 93, 500 | | 0,000 | 6 | 71,500 | | 70,50 |
| Services | | 141,600 | | | 6 | 79,600 | | 83,00 |
| Construction | | 497, 150 | | | 44 | 489, 150 | | 220, 10 |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | 45 | 477, 150 | | | 77 | 407, 150 | 1 | 220, 1 |
| industries | - | - | - | - | | - | - | |

Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 29. Issues and timing of reopeners in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more, 1970

| Issues and timing | Agreements | Workers | Issues and timing | Agreements | Workers |
|--|------------|----------------------|---|------------|-------------|
| Issues | | | Timing | | |
| All agreements | 252 | 4,103,075 | All agreements | 252 | 4, 103, 075 |
| All agreement reopeners | 115 37 | 1,726,625 431,900 | All agreement reopenersFixed date reopener | 115 | 1, 726, 625 |
| Nonwage items | 29 | 505,550 | only | 29 | 373,900 |
| Wages and nonwage items Agreement may be reopened; | 39 | 638,775 | Emergency reopener only Reopener by mutual consent | 39 | 746, 200 |
| no reference to subjects No reference to agreement | 10 | 150,400 | Agreement may be reopened | 35 | 491,375 |
| reopeners | 137 | 2, 376, 450 | at anytime May be reopened in the | 10 | 102, 150 |
| All agreement reopeners 1 | 115 | 1, 726, 625 | event allied agreements | | |
| Wages | 76 | 1,070,675 | are reopened | 2 | 13,000 |
| Nonwage items | 68 | 1, 144, 325 | | | 1224 |
| Agreement may be reopened; no reference to subjects | 10 | 150,400 | No reference to agreement reopeners | 137 | 2, 376, 450 |

¹ Nonadditive. Reopeners may include both wage and nonwage items.

Table 30. Wage adjustments in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by duration, 1970

| Cost of living, deferred | 10000 | | | | | Durat | ions in m | onths | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| wage increase, and contract reopening | All agr | eements | | r than nonths | | 24 | 25 | -35 | | 36 | 37 | -47 | | 48 | | ver 481 |
| provisions | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers |
| All agreements | 252 | 4, 103, 075 | 4 | 33,600 | 15 | 114,500 | 32 | 895,425 | 150 | 2,448,950 | 6 | 41,700 | 6_ | 41,700 | 25 | 337,450 |
| Cost of living only Deferred wage increase only Contract reopening only | 2 72 12 | 12,600 856,300 126,650 | - 1 | 6,000 | 6 | 56,750 5,600 | 1 9 - | 5,800 91,450 | 1 40 6 | 6,800 548,750 63,050 | - 4 1 | 49, 150 19,000 | 4 | 29,700 5,000 | | 80,500 28,000 |
| Cost of living and deferred wage increase Cost of living and contract | 56 | 1,424,450 | 1 | 7,050 | 2 | 12,200 | 13 | 644,650 | 31 | 659,500 | 7 | 85,850 | - | - | 2 | 15,200 |
| reopening Deferred wage increase and contract reopening | 75 | 65,700 1,111,850 | 2 | 20,550 | 6 | 39,950 | 5 | 14,000 64,150 | 3 47 | 51,700 761,050 | 3 | 19,750 | 1 | 7,000 | 11 | 199,400 |
| Cost of living, deferred wage increase, and contract reopening | 24 | 422,425 | - | _ | | | 2 | 64,375 | 18 | 303,000 | 3 | 40,700 | _ | _ | 1 | 14,350 |

¹ Includes 1 agreement for 49 months; 1 for 53 months; 3 for 58 months; 16 for 60 months; 2 for 61 months; 1 for 62 months; and 1 for 71 months.

Table 31. Wage garnishment, equal pay for equal work, and red circle rate provisions in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| Industry | | reements | garnis | ige hment ¹ | equal | pay for l work | | cle rates ² |
|---|-----------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Industry | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Worker |
| All industries | 252 | 4,103,075 | 34 | 598,725 | 28 | 325,300 | 47 | 829, 150 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2,362,025 | 12 | 200, 425 | 22 | 277,700 | 37 | 690, 400 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | 1 | 9,000 | 4 | 42,000 | 2 | 20, 400 |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | | ,,,,,,, | 3 | 88,500 | 6 | 109, 200 |
| Tobacco manufacturing | - | 131,100 | | | | 00,500 | | 107, 200 |
| Textile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | | 100 | 7 | - | 7 | |
| | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Apparel and other finished | | 214 050 | | | | | | |
| products | 16 | 314,850 | - | - | 2 | 34,000 | - | |
| Lumber and wood products, | | | | | | | | |
| except furniture | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1 | 7,750 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Paper and allied products | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | - | |
| Printing, publishing, and | | | | | | | | |
| allied industries | 4 | 26,600 | _ | | 1 | 9,400 | _ | 1 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 2 | 15,000 | | | | /, 100 | | |
| Petroleum refining and related | - | 15,000 | | - | _ | _ | _ | 1 - |
| industries | _ | _ | | | | | | |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rubber and miscellaneous | | 55 300 | | | | | | |
| plastics products | 4 | 55,300 | 2 | | - | | - | - |
| Leather and leather products | 6 | 36,950 | 2 | 13,000 | 3 | 19,350 | - | |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | - | - | 1 + 1 | - | 2 | 18,000 |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | - | - | 1 | 7,900 | 13 | 333,100 |
| Fabricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | 1 | 15,500 | - | - | 2 | 29,900 |
| Machinery, except electrical | 12 | 169, 375 | 3 | 78,575 | 1 | 6,800 | 3 | 62, 200 |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, | | | | 100 | | | | 1-, |
| and supplies | 10 | 83,100 | 1 | 10,000 | 5 | 30,550 | 5 | 28, 250 |
| Transportation equipment | 26 | 948,600 | 3 | 62,850 | 2 | 39, 200 | 4 | 89, 350 |
| instruments and related | 20 | 710,000 | 3 | 02,000 | - | 37, 200 | - 4 | 07, 330 |
| products | 1 | 10,500 | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 10,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | | | | | | | | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 22 | 398,300 | 6 | 47,600 | 10 | 138,750 |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 80 000 | | | | | | |
| natural gas production | | 80,000 | | | - | - | | |
| Transportation3 | 22 | 405,200 | 17 | 328,700 | | - | 3 | 33,500 |
| Communications | 30 | 445,400 | - | - | - | - | 6 | 96,750 |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27,100 | - | - | 1 | 5,600 | - | - |
| Wholesale trade | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Retail trade | 6 | 46,100 | 1 | 6,600 | 1 | 8,500 | 1 | 8,500 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9 | 93,500 | _ | - | 4 | 33,500 | _ | |
| Services | 9 | 141,600 | 3 | 54,000 | _ | | - | |
| Construction | 45 | 497, 150 | 1 | 9,000 | | | | |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | | .,,,,,,,,, | | 7,000 | 1.5 | _ | | 1 |
| industries | _ | | | _ | | | | |
| *************************************** | _ | | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |

¹ For this study, a wage garnishment provision establishes union and management policy if creditors attach an employee's wages. Usually, the policy will entail discipline of the employee.

2 A red-circle rate is a rate of pay higher than the contractual or formally established rate for the job. The rate is usually attached to the incumbent worker, not to the job, and protects the employee from a decline in earnings through no fault of his own.

3 Excludes railroads and airlines.

Part V. Hours, Overtime, and Premium Pay Provisions

Daily and weekly overtime Equal distribution Right to refuse Graduated overtime Weekend work

Table 32. Overtime in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| Industry | All agre | eements1 | Da: over | | Wee | | Overtime regu schedule | larly | Gradu overt rate | ime | Eq distribu over | ition of | Righ ref over | |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------|--|
| | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers |
| All industries | 252 | 4,103,075 | 223 | 3, 765, 025 | 158 | 2, 836, 400 | 94 | 1,250,075 | 61 | 799,050 | 85 | 1,821,950 | 45 | 1, 109, 625 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2, 362, 025 | 122 | 2, 325, 025 | 84 | 1, 725, 600 | 37 | 504,675 | 33 | 389, 950 | 57 | 1,360,050 | 40 | 1,044,225 |
| Ordnance and accessories Food and kindred products Tobacco manufacturing Textile mill products Apparel and other finished products Lumber and wood products, except furniture Furniture and fixtures Paper and allied products Printing, publishing, and allied industries Chemicals and allied products Petroleum refining and related | 6 12 - 1 16 - 1 1 4 2 | 57,400 151,700 - 11,500 314,850 - 7,750 11,500 26,600 15,000 | 6 11 - 1 14 - 1 1 1 | 57,400 144,700 | 4 11 - 1 6 - 1 1 - 2 | 42,000 76,700 - 11,500 72,800 - 7,750 11,500 | 4 1 - 1 6 | 36,450 75,000 | 2 4 4 | 15,400 96,700 - - - - 26,600 | 3 1 - - 5 - 1 1 2 1 | 37,550 6,500 - 49,300 - 7,750 11,500 11,700 6,500 | 1 | 37,550 85,000 |
| industries Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products Products Products Products Products Primary metal industries Pabricated Machinery, except electrical Products Primary metal industries Pabricated metal products Pabricated metal products Pransportation equipment, and supplies Products Pr | 4 6 4 16 3 12 10 26 | 55,300 36,950 61,000 361,000 34,900 169,375 83,100 948,600 10,500 | 4 6 4 16 3 12 10 25 | 55,300 36,950 61,000 361,000 34,900 169,375 83,100 933,600 | 3 3 4 16 2 8 3 17 | 48, 250 18, 550 61,000 361,000 19, 400 97, 150 18, 700 848, 800 10,500 | 1 - 4 2 | 72,000 - 53,375 17,600 144,900 | 1 2 4 8 7 | 8,000 29,900 34,000 66,800 102,050 | | 17,000 - - 187,450 15,500 90,000 45,050 858,750 10,500 | 1 7 3 | 11,000 18,550 24,355 15,500 110,775 17,756 688,500 |

See footnote at end of table.

Table 32. Overtime in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970-Continued

| Industry | All agre | eements 1 | Dai over | | Wee | | Overtime regul schedule | | Gradi overt rat | ime | Equ distribu overt | tion of | Righ refu overt | use |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|
| | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agréements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 101 | 1,440,000 | 74 | 1, 110, 800 | 57 | 745,400 | 28 | 409, 100 | 28 | 461,900 | 5 | 65,400 |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | 1 | 80,000 | 1 | 80,000 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 80,000 | - | - |
| Transportation 2 | 22 | 405, 200 | 16 | 337, 200 | 14 | 277, 200 | 6 | 94,000 | 1 | 16,000 | 1 | 16,000 | 1 | 6,000 |
| Communications | 30 | 445,400 | 27 | 373, 250 | 24 | 314,350 | 15 | 232, 250 | 20 | 317,000 | 12 | 224, 100 | 2 | 45,400 |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27, 100 | 3 | 27, 100 | 2 | 21,500 | 2 | 19,950 | 1 | 5,600 | 2 | 19,950 | - | - |
| Wholesale trade | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | _ |
| Retail trade | 6 | 46, 100 | 5 | 32, 100 | 3 | 17,000 | 2 | 19,000 | 1 | 6,600 | 2 | 14,500 | 1 | 8,500 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9 | 93,500 | 8 | 88,500 | 6 | 76,500 | - | - | 1 | 6,000 | 1 | 8,000 | - | - |
| Services | 9 | 141,600 | 6 | 96,500 | 6 | 93,600 | - | - | 1 | 19,000 | 4 | 54, 100 | - | - |
| Construction | 45 | 497, 150 | 34 | 400,350 | 17 | 225,650 | 32 | 380,200 | 3 | 38,900 | 5 | 45,250 | 1 | 5,500 |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | | | | 100 | | | | 4-00 | | | | | | 100000 |
| industries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | + | - | - | - | - |

 $^{^1\,}$ Nonadditive. Agreements may have one or more overtime provisions, $^2\,$ Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 33. Daily overtime rate in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by daily overtime hours, 1970

| | 7.40 | | | | Refer | ring to dai | ly overtime r | ate | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|---------|
| Daily overtime hours | All agre | ements ' | То | tal | Time one- | | Doub tim | | Oth | ner 1 |
| | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers |
| All agreements | 252 | 4, 103, 075 | 223 | 3, 765, 025 | 205 | 3, 562, 225 | 15 | 178,650 | 3 | 24, 150 |
| Daily overtime after specified hours | 223 | 3, 765, 025 | 223 | 3, 765, 025 | 205 | 3, 562, 225 | 15 | 178,650 | 3 | 24, 150 |
| 6 hours | 23 | 16,000 282,950 | 1 23 | 16,000 282,950 | 1 21 | 16,000 255,950 | - 2 | 27,000 | - | |
| 7½ hours 8 hours 10 hours | 194 | 34,000 3,415,075 17,000 | 194 1 | 34,000 3,415,075 17,000 | 179 | 34,000 3,256,275 | 12 | 134,650 17,000 | 3 | 24, 150 |
| No reference to daily | 29 | 338,050 | - | - | _ | | _ | | | |

¹ In 1 agreement the overtime rate varies by occupation; in the second, by geographic zone; and in the third, by local agreement.

Table 34. Scheduled weekly hours in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more, 1970

| Scheduled weekly hours | Agreements | Workers |
|--|------------|-------------------|
| All agreements | 252 | 4,103,075 |
| Total referring to scheduled weekly hours | 241 | 3,927,125 |
| Fewer that 35 hours | 2 26 | 22,700 312,250 |
| 36 hours 37 ¹ / ₂ hours | 1 5 | 20,000 |
| 40 hours | 202 | 3,464,825 |
| 48 hoursOther 1 | 3 | 23,000 45,350 |
| No scheduled weekly hours | 11 | 175,950 |

 $^{^{\}rm 1}$ In 1 agreement, weekly hours vary by occupation; in the second, by local negotiation; and in the third regular weekly hours are mentioned, but no details given.

Table 35. Scheduled weekly hours under 40 in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by daily and weekly overtime provisions, 1970

| | A1 | 1 | | | Overtime p | provision | | | No refer | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|---------|----------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------------|---------|
| Scheduled weekly hours | agreements | | Daily overtime only | | Weekly overtime only | | Daily and | | daily or overt | |
| | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers |
| All agreements | 252 | 4,103,075 | 70 | 975,225 | 4 | 36,600 | 154 | 2,799,800 | 24 | 291,450 |
| Scheduled weekly hours | 34 | 393,950 | 17 | 187,150 | _ | _ | 15 | 196,800 | 2 | 10,000 |
| 30 hours | 1 | 16,000 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 16,000 | - | |
| 34 ¹ / ₂ hours | 1 | 6,700 | | 6,700 | | - | - | - | - | |
| 35 hours | 26 | 312,250 | | 158,950 | | - | 12 | 148,300 | 1 | 5,000 |
| 36 hours | 1 | 20,000 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 20,000 | - | |
| 37 ¹ / ₂ hours | 5 | 39,000 | 3 | 21,500 | - | _ | 1 | 12,500 | 1 | 5,000 |

Table 36. Daily and weekly overtime in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more, 1970

| | F | 111 | | | | We | ekly over | time after— | - | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Daily overtime | agree | ments | | Total | 30 | hours | 35 | hours | 36 | hours | 37 ¹ / | / ₂ hours |
| | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers |
| All agreements | 252 | 4,103,075 | 159 | 2,861,400 | 1 | 16,000 | 11 | 152,300 | 1 | 20,000 | 1 | 12,500 |
| Daily overtime after specified hours | 223 | 3,765,025 | 153 | 2,789,800 | 1 | 16,000 | 9 | 117,300 | 1 | 20,000 | 1 | 12,500 |
| 6 hours 7 hours 7 l ₂ hours | 1 23 4 | 16,000 282,950 34,000 | 9 | 16,000 117,300 12,500 | - | 16,000 | 9 | 117,300 | - | - | - 1 | 12,500 |
| 8 hours | 194 1 | 3,415,075 17,000 | 141 | 2,627,000 17,000 | | 2 | | : | 1 - | 20,000 | - | : |
| No reference to daily overtime | 29 | 338,050 | 6 | 71,600 | :-: | - | 2 | 35,000 | | - | - | - |
| | | | | | 40 | hours | Over | 40 hours 1 | Of | ther 2 | | ference to vovertime |
| All agreements | | | | | 142 | 2,621,500 | . 2 | 23,000 | 1 | 16,100 | 93 | 1,241,675 |
| Daily overtime after specified hour | s | | | | 140 | 2,607,000 | 1 | 17,000 | _ | - | 70 | 975, 225 |
| 6 hours 7 hours 7 ¹ / ₂ hours 8 hours 10 hours | | | | | 140 | 2,607,000 | - - - 1 | 17,000 | : | - | 14 3 53 | 165,650 21,500 788,075 |
| No reference to daily overtime | | | | | 2 | 14,500 | 1 | 6,000 | 1 | 16,100 | 23 | 266,450 |

In 1 agreement hours vary with location of work, and in the second, a milk haul agreement, overtime is provided after 60 weekly hours.
Weekly overtime hours are based on personal weekly schedules for each worker.

Table 37. Weekly overtime rate in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by weekly overtime hours, 1970

| | A1 | 1 | | | | Weekly ove | rtime rate | | | | No refer | ence to |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| Weekly overtime hours | agreen | nents | Tot | al | Time | | Doub tim | | Othe | r 1 | weekly ove | |
| | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers |
| All agreements | 252 | 4, 103, 075 | 159 | 2,861,400 | 154 | 2,785,000 | 3 | 57,250 | 2 | 19,150 | 93 | 1,241,675 |
| Weekly overtime after specified hours | 159 | 2,861,400 | 159 | 2,861,400 | 154 | 2,785,000 | 3 | 57,250 | 2 | 19,150 | _ | |
| 30 hours | 111 | 16,000 152,300 | 11 | 16,000 152,300 | 11 | 16,000 152,300 | - | - | 2 | - | Ī | |
| 36 hours 37 1/2 hours | 1 | 20,000 | 1 | 20,000 12,500 | 1 | 20,000 12,500 | - | | 3 | - | - | 1 |
| 40 hours | 142 | 2,621,500 | 142 | 2,621,500 | 137 | 2,545,100 | 3 | 57,250 | 2 | 19,150 | - | |
| Other 2 | 3 | 39,100 | 3 | 39,100 | 3 | 39,100 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| No weekly overtime | 93 | 1,241,675 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | 93 | 1,241,675 |

¹ In 1 agreement, overtime rate varies by occupation; in the second, by local arrangement,
² Hours vary by location of work in 1 agreement; in a second, by weekly overtime hours based on individual weekly schedules; and in the third, a milk haul agreement, after 60 weekly hours.

Table 38. Overtime rate for work outside of regularly scheduled hours in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| | | | | Over | time rate for | work outsi | ide regularly | scheduled | hours | | No refer | |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|------------|---------|----------------|------------|
| Industry | All agre | ements | То | tal | Time one- | and half | Doub tim | | Oth | her 1 | outside hou | regular |
| | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers |
| All industries | 252 | 4,103,075 | 94 | 1,250,075 | 75 | 1,034,475 | 16 | 192,900 | 3 | 22,700 | 158 | 2, 853,000 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2,362,025 | 37 | 504,675 | 33 | 472,475 | 2 | 20,500 | 2 | 11,700 | 89 | 1,857,350 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | 4 | 36,450 | 4 | 36,450 | - | _ | - | _ | 2 | 20,95 |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | 1 | 75,000 | 1 | 75,000 | - | - | 2 | - | 11 | 76,70 |
| Tobacco manufacturing | - | _ | - | - C-1675- | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Textile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | _ | _ | - | - | - | |
| Apparel and other finished | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| products | 16 | 314,850 | 6 | 39,500 | 6 | 39,500 | _ 1 | _ | _ | - | 10 | 275, 35 |
| Lumber and wood products, | | , | | /, | | .,, | | | | | | |
| except furniture | 2 | _ | 1 | | _ | _ | 1 2 | - | _ | _ | _ | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1 | 7,750 | 1 | 7,750 | 1 | 7,750 | 2011 | | _ | | | |
| Paper and allied products | i | 11,500 | _ | 1,150 | _ | 1,130 | | | | _ | 1 | 11,50 |
| Printing, publishing, and | 1 | 11,500 | - | | - | - | 1 1 | | - 1 | _ | 1 | 11,50 |
| allied industries | 4 | 26,600 | 4 | 26,600 | 1 | 9,400 | 1 | 5,500 | 2 | 11,700 | | |
| Chemicals and allied products | 2 | 15,000 | 2 | 15,000 | 2 | 15,000 | 1 | 5,500 | | 11,700 | | |
| | | 15,000 | - | 15,000 | | 15,000 | 7 | - | - | | - | |
| Petroleum refining and related | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Rubber and miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 55 30 |
| plastics products | 4 | 55,300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 55,30 |
| Leather and leather products | 6 | 36,950 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 36,95 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | 7 | | 7 | | - 1 | - | - | - | 4 | 61,00 |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | 1 | 72,000 | 1 | 72,000 | - | - | - | - | 15 | 289,00 |
| Fabricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 34,90 |
| Machinery, except electrical | 12 | 169, 375 | 4 | 53,375 | 4 | 53,375 | - 1 | - | - | | 8 | 116,00 |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and supplies | 10 | 83, 100 | 2 | 17,600 | 2 | 17,600 | - | - | - | - | 8 | 65,50 |
| Transportation equipment | 26 | 948,600 | 10 | 144,900 | 9 | 129,900 | 1 | 15,000 | - | - | 16 | 803,70 |
| products | 1 | 10,500 | - | - | 1.5 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 10,50 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | | - | - | - | - | |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 57 | 745,400 | 42 | 562,000 | 14 | 172,400 | 1 | 11,000 | 69 | 995,65 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | | | | | | | | | | | 00 00 |
| natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | 7 | | 6 | | - | - | - | - | 1 | 80,00 |
| Transportation 2 | 22 | 405,200 | 6 | 94,000 | | 94,000 | - | - | - | - | 16 | 311,20 |
| Communications | 30 | 445,400 | 15 | 232, 250 | | 232, 250 | - | - | - 1 | - | 15 | 213, 15 |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27, 100 | | 19,950 | , 2 | 19,950 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 7, 15 |
| Wholesale trade | 1 | 5,000 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 5,00 |
| Retail trade | 6 | 46, 100 | 2 | 19,000 | 2 | 19,000 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 27,10 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9 | 93,500 | - | - | | - | - | 1 - | - | - | 9 | 93,50 |
| Services | 9 | 141,600 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | 141,60 |
| Construction | 45 | 497, 150 | 32 | 380,200 | 17 | 196,800 | 14 | 172,400 | 1 | 11,000 | 13 | 116,95 |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | 1 | | 1 | 1 | - | | 1 | | | | - | |

¹ In 2 agreements, overtime rates are graduated according to daily overtime hours worked; in the third agreement, overtime rates vary by occupation.
² Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 39. Graduated overtime in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more, 1970

| Graduated overtime provision | Agree- ments | Workers |
|---|------------------------------|--|
| All agreements | 252 | 4, 103, 075 |
| Total with provisions | 61 | 799,050 |
| Overtime rate graduated after specified daily hours 9 hours 10 hours 11 hours 12 hours Rate increases with number of overtime hours | 39 1 8 7 17 4 | 484,500 5,500 111,550 77,250 245,700 32,800 |
| Overtime rate graduated after specified weekly hours | 22 21 1 | 314,550 302,550 11,800 3,304,025 |

Table 40. Premium pay for weekends in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| | A 11 | | т- | 4-1 | | | | Premiun | n pay for— | | | | No refer | ence to |
|--|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|------------|--|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| Industry | All agre | eements | 10 | tal | Satu | rday | Sun | day | Sixth | day | Sevent | th day | premiu | m pay |
| | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers |
| All industries | 252 | 4,103,075 | 215 | 3,613,325 | 129 | 2, 269, 325 | 186 | 3,216,875 | 77 | 1,722,375 | 73 | 1,783,425 | 37 | 489, 750 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2,362,025 | 112 | 2, 165, 925 | 71 | 1,480,975 | 93 | 1,861,775 | 54 | 1,482,025 | 56 | 1,508,925 | 14 | 196, 100 |
| Ordnance and accessoriesFood and kindred products | 6 12 | 57,400 151,700 | 6 11 | 57,400 143,700 | 4 6 | 43,400 107,500 | 5 7 | 48,400 113,200 | 2 7 | 23,000 47,700 | 5 3 | 51,000 23,500 | 1 | 8,000 |
| Tobacco manufacturing Textile mill products Apparel and other finished | 1 | 11,500 | | - | - | - | | - | | - | - | - | 1 | 11,500 |
| productsLumber and wood products, | 16 | 314,850 | 7 | 159, 500 | 7 | 159, 500 | 1 | 6, 500 | - | - | - | - | 9 | 155, 350 |
| except furniture | 1 1 | 7, 750 11, 500 | 1 1 | 7,750 11,500 | 1 - | 7, 750 | 1 1 | 7, 750 11, 500 | | : | : | - | - | - |
| allied industries Chemicals and allied products Petroleum refining and related | 4 2 | 26,600 15,000 | 4 | 26, 600 6, 500 | 4 | 26, 600 6, 500 | 4 1 | 26, 600 6, 500 | 1 | 6,500 | ī | 6, 500 | ĩ | 8,500 |
| industriesRubber and miscellaneous plastics products | 4 | 55, 300 | 4 | 55, 300 | 1 | 7, 050 | 4 | 55, 300 | 1 | 7. 050 | 1 | 7,050 | | |
| Leather and leather products Stone, clay, and glass products Primary metal industries | 6 4 16 | 36, 950 61, 000 361, 000 | 5 4 16 | 31,550 61,000 361,000 | 4 1 | 25, 150 9, 000 | 4 4 16 | 24, 450 61, 000 361, 000 | - 15 | - 353, 900 | 1 1 15 | 7, 100 9, 000 353, 900 | 1 - | 5,400 |
| Fabricated metal products | 3 12 | 34, 900 169, 375 | 3 12 | 34, 900 169, 375 | 2 10 | 20,500 125,325 | 2 12 | 20,500 169,375 | 7 | 14,400 132,375 | 7 | 14,400 132,375 | | |
| and suppliesTransportation equipmentInstruments and related | 10 26 | 83, 100 948, 600 | 10 25 | 83, 100 941, 250 | 8 20 | 56, 250 870, 950 | 9 20 | 63, 250 870, 950 | 6 14 | 48,500 848,600 | 7 14 | 55,500 848,600 | 1 | 7, 350 |
| products | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | - | 240 350 | 17 | 374 500 | 23 | 202 (50 |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 103 | 1,447,400 | 58 | 788, 350 | 93 | 1,355,100 | 23 | 240, 350 | 17 | 274,500 | 23 | 293,650 |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and natural gas production Transportation Communications Utilities: Electric and gas Retail trade | 1 22 30 3 1 6 | 80,000 405,200 445,400 27,100 5,000 46,100 93,500 | 1 16 27 2 1 4 | 80,000 308,200 401,700 12,750 5,000 34,100 60,000 | 1 8 3 - 1 2 | 80,000 120,000 50,100 - 5,000 20,600 | 1 12 27 1 1 4 | 80,000 281,500 401,700 7,150 5,000 34,100 | 6 1 - | 52,200 70,950 5,600 - 20,100 60,000 | - 5 4 2 - 1 3 | 146, 700 54, 950 12, 750 6, 600 22, 000 | 6 3 1 - 2 4 | 97,000 43,700 14,350 12,000 33,500 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9 45 - | 141,600 497,150 | 5 42 | 66, 500 479, 150 | 4 39 - | 60,000 452,650 | 5 42 | 66, 500 479, 150 | | 31,500 | - | 31,500 | 4 3 | 75, 100 18, 000 |

¹ Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 41. Premium pay rates for Saturdays in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| | All | | 1 | | | Premium | pay rates | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|---|------------|---------|------------|---------|
| Industry | agreem | | Total premium pa | | Time one- | | Dou | | Othe | er 1 |
| | Agreements | Workers | - | | | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers |
| All industries | 252 | 4,103,075 | 129 | 2,269,325 | 95 | 1,903,075 | 26 | 300,550 | 8 | 65,500 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2,362,025 | 71 | 1,480,975 | 63 | 1,415,375 | 3 | 29,900 | 5 | 35,700 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | 4 | 43,400 | 4 | 43,400 | _ | | | |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | | 107,500 | | 107,500 | | | | |
| Tobacco manufacturing | - | 131,100 | | 101,500 | | 101,500 | | - 5 | 1 | |
| Textile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | 1 7 | _ | 7 | | 1 | 1 | 1 5 | |
| | 1 | 11,500 | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | |
| Apparel and other finished | 1.0 | 011 050 | _ | 150 500 | _ | 150 500 | | | | |
| products | 16 | 314,850 | 7 | 159,500 | 7 | 159,500 | - | - | - | - |
| Lumber and wood products, | | | | | | | | | | |
| except furniture | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1 | 7,750 | | 7,750 | 1 | 7,750 | | _ | - | - |
| Paper and allied products | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Printing, publishing, and | | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| allied industries | 4 | 26,600 | 4 | 26,600 | _ | _ | 2 | 14,900 | 2 | 11,700 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 2 | 15,000 | | 6,500 | 1 | 6,500 | _ | _ | | |
| Petroleum refining and related | _ | 15,000 | - | 0,500 | | ,,,,,, | | | | |
| industries | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rubber and miscellaneous | - | | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | |
| | | FF 200 | , | 7 050 | 1 | 7 050 | | | | |
| plastics products | 4 | 55,300 | | 7,050 | | 7,050 | | | - | |
| Leather and leather products | 6 | 36,950 | | 25,150 | | 25, 150 | | - | - | - |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | | 9,000 | 1 | 9,000 | - | - | - | |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Fabricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | | 20,500 | | 20,500 | | - | - | |
| Machinery, except electrical | 12 | 169,375 | 10 | 125, 325 | 9 | 117,325 | - | - | . 1 | 8,000 |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, | | | | | | | | | | |
| and supplies | 10 | 83,100 | 8 | 56,250 | 7 | 46,250 | - | _ | . 1 | 10,000 |
| Transportation equipment | 26 | 948,600 | 20 | 870,950 | 18 | 849,950 | 1 | 15,000 | 1 | 6,000 |
| Instruments and related | | | 1 | 2 | 1000 | | | | | |
| products | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | _ | _ | | |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | | 10,500 | | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | | | | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | | | | |
| mddstries | | 3,000 | 1 | 3,000 | 1 | 3,000 | | | | |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 58 | 788,350 | 32 | 487,700 | 23 | 270,650 | 3 | 30,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | | | - Aug 2 2 2 2 | | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | | | |
| natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | | 80,000 | | 80,000 | | - | - | |
| Transportation 2 | 22 | 405,200 | | 120,000 | | 120,000 | | - | - | |
| Communications | 30 | 445,400 | | 50,100 | 3 | 50,100 | - | - | - | |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27,100 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Wholesale trade | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | | 5,000 | - | - | - | |
| Retail trade | 6 | 46,100 | 2 | 20,600 | 1 | 6,600 | - | - | - 1 | 14,000 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9 | 93,500 | | _ | _ | | - | - | | |
| Services | 9 | 141,600 | | 60,000 | 3 | 43,000 | 1 | 17,000 | - | |
| Construction | 45 | 497,150 | | 452,650 | | 183,000 | | 253,650 | | 16,000 |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | 45 | 477,150 | 37 | 452,050 | 15 | 105,000 | 22 | 255,050 | - | 10,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | - | | - | | - | | - | | | |

¹ Includes 1 agreement providing a flat-sum addition; 5 agreements which graduate the rate according to the number of hours worked; 1 agreement varies the rate by occupation; and 1 agreement by location.
² Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 42. Premium pay rates for Sundays in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| | | | Total | with | | | Premiu | ım pay | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|--------------|---------|------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| Industry | All | | premiu provis | m pay | Tin one-l | | Dou'tim | | Time and o minimum un premium | less higher | Othe | er 1 |
| | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers |
| All industries | 252 | 4,103,075 | 186 | 3,216,875 | 50 | 695,750 | 110 | 1,758,725 | 15 | 518,500 | 11 | 243,900 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2,362,025 | 93 | 1,861,775 | 16 | 236,650 | 59 | 1,060,875 | 15 | 518,500 | 3 | 45,750 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | 5 | 48,400 | 4 | 42,000 | 1 | 6,400 | - | | - | |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | 7 | 113,200 | 1 | 75,000 | 6 | 38,200 | - | _ | _ | |
| Tobacco manufacturing | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | | - | _ | - | |
| Textile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Apparel and other finished | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| products | 16 | 314,850 | 1 | 6,500 | 1 | 6,500 | _ | | _ | _ | _ | |
| Lumber and wood products, | 10 | 311,030 | | 0,500 | | 0,500 | | 1 | - | _ | | |
| except furniture | | | | | | | _ | | | | | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1 | 7,750 | 1 | 7,750 | | _ | 1 | 7,750 | - | | - | |
| Paper and allied products | 1 | 11,500 | | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | | 1,150 | - | _ | - | |
| | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Printing, publishing, and | | 0/ /00 | 1 | 2/ /22 | | | 200 | | | | | |
| allied industries | 4 | 26,600 | 4 | 26,600 | - | - | 2 | 14,900 | | - | 2 | 11,700 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 2 | 15,000 | 1 | 6,500 | - | - | 1 | 6,500 | - | - | - | |
| Petroleum refining and related | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | - | - | 0- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Rubber and miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| plastics products | 4 | 55,300 | 4 | 55,300 | - | _ | 4 | 55,300 | _ | | _ | |
| Leather and leather products | 6 | 36,950 | | 24,450 | _ | _ | 4 | 24,450 | | _ | | |
| Stone, clay, and glass | | | | , | | | | 2., | | | | |
| products | 4 | 61,000 | 4 | 61,000 | 4 | 61,000 | | | _ | _ | | |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | 16 | 361,000 | 4 | 35,650 | | | 12 | 325, 350 | - | |
| Fabricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | | 20,500 | 7 | 35,050 | 2 | 20,500 | | 323, 330 | - | |
| Machinery, except electrical | 12 | 169,375 | | 169,375 | - | - | 9 | 107, 175 | | 20 150 | 1 | 34,05 |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, | 12 | 107, 373 | 12 | 109,375 | - | - | 9 | 107,175 | | 28,150 | 1 | 34,05 |
| | 10 | 02 100 | 9 | (2 250 | | | 9 | /0.250 | | | | |
| and supplies | | 83, 100 | | 63,250 | - | | | 63,250 | | | - | |
| Transportation equipment | 26 | 948,600 | 20 | 870,950 | 1 | 5,000 | 18 | 700,950 | 1 | 165,000 | - | |
| Instruments and related | | | | 15 377 | | | | | | | | |
| products | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | - | - | 1 | 10,500 | - | - | - | |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 93 | 1,355,100 | 34 | 459,100 | 51 | 697,850 | - | _ | 8 | 198,150 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | 10.00 | | 20 000 | | | | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | | | |
| natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | 1 | 80,000 | - | | 1 | 80,000 | | - | - | |
| Transportation 2 | 22 | 405,200 | 12 | 281,500 | 4 | 50,000 | | 86,000 | | - | 3 | 145,50 |
| Communications | 30 | 445,400 | 27 | 401,700 | 23 | 338,600 | 2 | 35,100 | - | - | 2 | 28,000 |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27, 100 | | 7,150 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 7,15 |
| Wholesale trade | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | | - | - | - | - | |
| Retail trade | 6 | 46, 100 | 4 | 34,100 | 1 | 5,000 | 3 | 29,100 | - | - | - | |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9 | 93,500 | 7-1 | - | - | - | _ | - | 4 | _ | - | |
| Services | 9 | 141,600 | | 66,500 | 3 | 43,000 | 1 | 17.000 | - | _ | 1 | 6,50 |
| Construction | 45 | 497, 150 | | 479,150 | 2 | 17,500 | | 450,650 | | _ | i | 11,00 |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | | 27.1, 200 | | 1.7,150 | - | ,500 | - | 150,550 | 100 | | | ,000 |
| industries | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *************************************** | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | |

¹ Includes 5 agreements providing time and one-half in some instances and double time in others; l stipulates premium pay at 34 cents per hour and another at 50 cents per hour; l agreement graduates premium pay from time and one-half for the first 2 Sundays and double time for subsequent Sundays within the month; 2 agreements graduate the rate by the number of hours worked; and l agreement varies the rate by occupation.

² Excludes railroads and airlines.

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis Part VI. Paid and Unpaid Leave

Leave of absence Vacations and absence allowances Holidays Other payments for time not worked Time spent on union business

Table 43. Leave of absence in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| | 411 | | | | | | Leav | re for- | | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Industry | All ag | reements | | ion ness | Edu | cation | | itary rvice | Mate | ernity | | sonal |
| | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers |
| All industries | 252 | 4, 103, 075 | 151 | 2,940,475 | 36 | 1, 246, 250 | 164 | 3,015,325 | 74 | 998, 275 | 136 | 2, 603, 325 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2, 362, 025 | 96 | 1, 972, 825 | 34 | 1,218,900 | 105 | 2, 111, 675 | 59 | 782, 375 | 83 | 1,724,825 |
| Ordnance and accessoriesFood and kindred productsTobacco manufacturing | 6 12 - | 57,400 151,700 | 6 10 | 57,400 136,700 | - | - | 6 8 - | 57,400 54,700 | 4 5 | 34,400 33,200 | 6 10 | 57,400 134,700 |
| Textile mill productsApparel and other finished | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | - | 1 |
| productsLumber and wood products, | 16 | 314,850 | 1 | 42,000 | - | - | 12 | 278, 300 | 1 | 42,000 | 4 | 68,550 |
| except furnitureFurniture and fixtures | -1 | 7, 750 | 1 | 7,750 | - | - | 1 | 7,750 | 1 | 7, 750 | - | - |
| Paper and allied products Printing, publishing, and | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 |
| allied industriesChemicals and allied productsPetroleum refining and related | 4 2 | 26,600 15,000 | 2 | 15,000 | - | - | 2 | 6, 700 15, 000 | 1 | 8,500 | 1 | 6,500 |
| industriesRubber and miscellaneous | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (-) | - | - | - |
| plastics products Leather and leather products | 4 6 | 55, 300 36, 950 | 4 3 | 55, 300 18, 550 | 3 | 44,300 | 4 3 | 55, 300 18, 550 | 3 4 | 48, 250 25, 150 | 4 3 | 55, 300 19, 350 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products Primary metal industries | 4 16 | 61,000 361,000 | 4 16 | 61,000 361,000 | 1 13 | 9,000 326,200 | 4 16 | 61,000 361,000 | 1 - | 8,000 | 1 10 | 8,000 198,900 |
| Fabricated metal products Machinery, except electrical Electrical machinery, equipment, | 3 12 | 34, 900 169, 375 | 11 | 29, 900 163, 775 | 4 | 88,000 | 3 10 | 34, 900 154, 175 | 8 | 29, 900 138, 575 | 2 10 | 29, 900 145, 375 |
| and suppliesTransportation equipment | 10 26 | 83, 100 948, 600 | 10 22 | 83, 100 902, 850 | 4 9 | 24,500 726,900 | 8 24 | 71,000 908,900 | 8 17 | 69, 800 298, 350 | 7 22 | 59,500 914,350 |
| Instruments and related products Miscellaneous manufacturing | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | - | - | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 55 | 967,650 | 2 | 27, 350 | 59 | 903,650 | 15 | 215,900 | 53 | 878, 500 |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | 1 | 80,000 | - | | | | | | | |
| Transportation 1 | 22 | 405, 200 445, 400 | 17 27 | 367,500 419,950 | 1 | 21,350 | 20 21 | 379, 700 331, 650 | 1 5 | 7,500 124,200 | 18 17 | 373, 500 306, 350 |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27, 100 5, 000 | 3 | 27, 100 | - | 21, 350 | 3 | 27, 100 | - | 124, 200 | 2 | 19, 950 |
| Retail trade | 6 9 | 46, 100 93, 500 | 4 | 31,000 8,000 | 1 | 6,000 | 5 | 41, 100 38, 500 | 5 | 40,100 10,000 | 4 6 | 26, 100 68, 500 |
| Services | 9 45 | 141,600 497,150 | 1 | 16, 100 18, 000 | 2 | - | 4 | 67,600 18,000 | 3 | 34,100 | 5 | 79, 100 |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing industries | - | - | | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |

Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 44. Maximum vacation weeks allowed in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| | All | | | | Maxi | mum vacat | ion weeks all | owed | | |
|---|------------|------------------|------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|-------------------|
| Industry | agreeme | ents | Tot | al | Under week | | | nd 3½ eks1 | 4 an we | d 4½ eks² |
| | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers |
| All industries | 252 | 4,103,025 | 220 | 3,786,825 | 4 | 38,500 | 33 | 834,600 | 105 | 1,912,750 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2,362,025 | 121 | 2,295,025 | 2 | 16,500 | 26 | 735,600 | 65 | 1,251,150 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | 6 | 57,400 | _ | _ | 2 | 23,000 | 3 | 29,400 |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | | 151,700 | | _ | 2 | 11,700 | | 118,500 |
| Tobacco manufacturing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Textile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | | - | - | - |
| Apparel and other finished | | | | | | | | | | |
| products | 16 | 314,850 | 11 | 247,850 | - | - | 2 | 131,500 | - | - |
| Lumber and wood products, | | | | | | | | | | |
| except furniture | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1 | 7,750 | | 7,750 | | - | 1 | 7,750 | - | - |
| Paper and allied products | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Printing, publishing, and | | | | 2/ /22 | | | | | | |
| allied industries | 4 | 26,600 | | 26,600 | | - | | | 4 | 26,600 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 2 | 15,000 | 2 | 15,000 | - | - | 1 | 6,500 | - | - |
| Petroleum refining and related | | | | | | | | | | |
| industriesRubber and miscellaneous | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 55 200 | | 55 200 | | | | | | |
| plastics products | 4 6 | 55,300 36,950 | | 55,300 | | - | 1 | 7,050 | - | - |
| Leather and leather products Stone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | | 36,950 61,000 | | - | 6 | 36,950 | 3 | F2 000 |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | | 361,000 | | - | 1 | 9,000 | 16 | 52,000 361,000 |
| Fabricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | | 34,900 | | | - 1 | - | 2 | 29,900 |
| Machinery, except electrical | 12 | 169,375 | | 169,375 | | - | 1 | 8,000 | 9 | 127,800 |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, | 12 | 107,375 | 12 | 107, 375 | - 1 | - | 1 | 8,000 | 9 | 127,800 |
| and supplies | 10 | 83,100 | 10 | 83,100 | _ | | | | 5 | 54,150 |
| Transportation equipment | 26 | 948,600 | | 948,600 | | 5,000 | 8 | 489,150 | 15 | 441,300 |
| Instruments and related | 20 | 710,000 | 20 | 710,000 | | 5,000 | 9 | 107,130 | 13 | 441, 500 |
| products | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | | _ | | _ | 1 | 10,500 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | | | | , | | | | | | 20,500 |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | - 1 | _ | 1 | 5,000 | | _ |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | | | | | 22 000 | | | 40 | |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 99 | 1,491,800 | 2 | 22,000 | 7 | 99,000 | 40 | 661,600 |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | | | | | | | | | |
| natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | | 80,000 | | _ | - | - | 1 | 80,000 |
| Transportation 3 | 22 | 405,200 | | 405,200 | | - | 1 | 29,000 | 21 | 376,200 |
| Communications | 30 | 445,400 | | 437,250 | | - | - | - | 3 | 42,850 |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27,100 | | 27,100 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 14,350 |
| Wholesale trade | 1 | 5,000 | | 5,000 | - | - | - 1 | - | 1 | 5,000 |
| Retail trade | 6 | 46,100 | | 46,100 | | - | - | - | 5 | 40,100 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9 | 93,500 | | 93,500 | 1 | 6,000 | 6 | 70,000 | | 17,500 |
| Services | 9 | 141,600 | | 85,600 | - | - | - | - | 6 | 85,600 |
| Construction | 45 | 497,150 | 22 | 312,050 | 1 | 16,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 44. Maximum vacation weeks allowed in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970 - Continued

| | | | | Maxi | mum vacatio | n weeks all | owed | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|---------|------------|---------|----------------|-------------|---------------------|---------|------------|----------|
| Industry | 5 we | eks | 6 we | eks | Fund vacati | | Referred negotia | | No refer | ence to |
| | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers |
| All industries | 42 | 514,825 | 5 | 66,950 | 30 | 412,400 | 1 | 6,800 | 32 | 316, 250 |
| Manufacturing | 13 | 101,675 | 5 | 66,950 | 9 | 116,350 | 1 | 6,800 | 5 | 67, 000 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 1 | 5,000 | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ | _ | |
| Food and kindred products | 3 | 21,500 | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | |
| Tobacco manufacturing | 2 | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | 2 | _ | _ | |
| Textile mill products | 2.0 | | | 1 | | | 12 | W. 2 | | |
| Apparel and other finished | | - | - | | _ | 1 | 7 1 | _ | - | |
| | | | | | 9 | 116,350 | | | 5 | 67,000 |
| products | - | - | - | - | 9 | 110, 350 | - | - | 5 | 67,000 |
| Lumber and wood products, | | | | | | | | | | |
| except furniture | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Furniture and fixtures | - | /5 | 7 | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Paper and allied products | - | - | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Printing, publishing, and | | | | | | | | | | |
| allied industries | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | |
| Chemicals and allied products | 1 | 8,500 | 1 2 | - | - | _ | | - | - | |
| Petroleum refining and related | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | 1 | 1 1 | 1 2 1 | - | _ | _ | _ | | _ | |
| Rubber and miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | | |
| plastics products | | | 3 | 48,250 | | | | | | |
| | - | 1 7 | 3 | 40,230 | | | - 1 | _ | _ | |
| Leather and leather products | - |] | - | _ | _ | | - 1 | _ | _ | |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - 1 | - | - | |
| Primary metal industries | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Fabricated metal products | 1 | 5,000 | | 7,200 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Machinery, except electrical | 1 | 26,375 | 1 | 7,200 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, | | 1000 | | | | | | | | |
| and supplies | 5 | 28,950 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Transportation equipment | 1 | 6,350 | - | _ | - | - | 1 | 6,800 | - | |
| Instruments and related | | 13.5 | | | | | | | | |
| products | _ | | _ | | - | _ | _ | _ | - | |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 177 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| industries | _ | 1.0 | _ | | _ | | 1 1 | 1 12 | _ | |
| industries | 1 - | 1 7 | - | | - | _ | | | | |
| Nonmanufacturing | 29 | 413,150 | - | | 21 | 296,050 | - | - | 27 | 249, 250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | | | | | | | | | |
| natural gas production | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Transportation ³ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Communications | 26 | 394,400 | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | 1 | 8, 150 |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 2 | 12,750 | | _ | - | _ | | _ | _ | |
| Wholesale trade | | , | | _ | _ | _ | 2 | _ | | |
| Retail trade | 1 | 6,000 | | | | | | 1 | 1 2 | |
| Hotels and restaurants | 1 1 | 0,000 | 100 | | | | 1 1 | | | |
| Services | - 5 | _ | | 1 3 | | | | | 3 | 56,00 |
| | - | | | | 21 | 296,050 | | · · | 23 | 185, 100 |
| Construction | - | - | - | _ | 6.1 | 290,050 | - | - | 2.5 | 105,100 |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |

 $[\]begin{array}{ll} 1 & \text{Includes 5 agreements covering 87,450 workers having maximum vacations of } 3 \, ^{1}\!\!/_{2} \text{ weeks.} \\ 2 & \text{Includes 5 agreements covering 35,300 workers having maximum vacations of } 4 \, ^{1}\!\!/_{2} \text{ weeks.} \\ 3 & \text{Excludes railroads and airlines.} \\ 4 & \text{Reference to funded vacation plans; no reference to number or maximum weeks of vacation.} \\ \end{array}$

Table 45. Vacation and paid absence allowances in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more, 1970

| Vacation and paid absence allowances | Agree- ments | Workers |
|--|-----------------|-------------|
| All agreements | 252 | 4, 103, 075 |
| Extended vacation plans | 19 | 400,900 |
| Vacation bonus arrangements | 21 | 429,525 |
| Paid absence allowancesPaid absence allowancesProrated vacations for part-time | 9 | 564,350 |
| workers | 48 | 739,500 |

Table 46. Number of paid holidays and pay for time worked in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more, 1970

| Holiday provisions | Agree- ments | Workers |
|--|-----------------|-------------|
| Number of holidays | | |
| All agreements | 252 | 4, 103, 075 |
| Total with paid holidays | 216 | 3,757,975 |
| Fewer than 6 days | 5 | 57,000 |
| 6 days1 | 11 | 105,500 |
| 7 days ² | 25 | 477, 400 |
| 7 days ² 8 days ³ | 69 | 1, 169, 900 |
| 9 days4 | 52 | 535,975 |
| 10 days | 21 | 298,550 |
| 11 days ⁵ | 17 | 825,500 |
| | 3 | 53,050 |
| 12 days Funded holidays ⁶ | 10 | 176,000 |
| Varies by location | 3 | 59,100 |
| No reference to paid holidays | 36 | 345,100 |
| Pay for time worked on holidays | | |
| All agreements | 252 | 4, 103, 075 |
| Total with work rates on paid holidays | 198 | 3,525,625 |
| Time and one-half | 2 | 16,000 |
| Double time | 17 | 294, 150 |
| Double time and one-fourth | 17 | 371,000 |
| Double time and one-half | 80 | 931,700 |
| Triple time | 60 | 1,578,825 |
| Funded holidays | 10 | 176,000 |
| Varies with holiday | 7 | 75,800 |
| Other ⁷ | 5 | 82, 150 |
| No reference to pay for holidays worked | 18 | 232, 350 |
| No reference to paid holidays | 36 | 345,100 |
| | | |

l Includes l agreement having 6 full holidays plus l half holiday.

Includes 4 agreements having 7 full holidays plus l half holiday.

Includes 1 agreement having 8 full holidays plus l half holiday,
and l agreement having 8 full holidays plus l half holiday,
and l agreement having 9 full holidays plus l half holiday.

Includes 3 agreements having 9 full holidays plus l half holiday.

Funded holiday plans referred to in agreement; number of holidays not indicated

In 2 agreements the premium rate is graduated with the number of hours worked; a third provides compensatory time; a fourth provides compensatory or double time for certain holidays and double time and one half for others; the fifth agreement prohibits work on holidays.

Table 47. Selected payments for time not worked in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970: I

| | | | | | | Selected pa | ayments f | or time not | worked | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| Industry | All ag | reements | Sick | leave | Funer | ral leave | Jur | y duty | Court | witness | Militar | y service |
| | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers |
| All industries | 252 | 4,103,075 | 82 | 1,089,925 | 139 | 2,626,775 | 133 | 2,484,875 | 69 | 1,230,375 | 70 | 1,753,67 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2,362,025 | 39 | 501,875 | 91 | 1,854,925 | 101 | 1,972,325 | 34 | 590,575 | 54 | 1,460,72 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57, 400 | 4 | 37,850 | 5 | 51,000 | 6 | 57, 400 | 1 | 9,000 | 2 | 22, 45 |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | 7 | 117,700 | 9 | 131,700 | 10 | 137,700 | - | ,,,,,,,, | 3 | 21,20 |
| Tobacco manufacturing | _ | , | 2. | | _ | | _ | | 12.0 | | | 21,20 |
| Textile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | | | _ | | _ | | 5.1 | | | |
| Apparel and other finished | | 11,500 | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| products | 16 | 314,850 | 1 | 6,500 | | | 2 | | | | 1 | |
| Lumber and wood products, | 10 | 311,030 | | 0,500 | _ | | - | | - | - | - | |
| except furniture | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1 | 7,750 | | | _ | | 1 | 7, 750 | - | - | - | |
| Paper and allied products | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | | - | - | - | |
| | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | ~ | - | - | |
| Printing, publishing, and | 4 | 26,600 | 2 | 11 700 | 2 | 11,500 | 3 | 21 100 | | | | |
| allied industries | | | _ | 11,700 | 2 | | | 21,100 | | / 500 | 7 | |
| Chemicals and allied products | 2 | 15,000 | 1 | 6,500 | 2 | 15,000 | 1 | 6,500 | 1 | 6,500 | 1 | 6,50 |
| Petroleum refining and related | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Rubber and miscellaneous | | 5.00 | | | | | | | | | | 70.00 |
| plastics products | 4 | 55,300 | - | - | 4 | 55,300 | 4 | 55,300 | - | | 4 | 55,30 |
| Leather and leather products | 6 | 36,950 | - | - | 4 | 23,950 | 4 | 23,950 | - | - | 2 | 12, 15 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | - | - | 4 | 61,000 | 4 | 61,000 | - | - | - | |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | 1 | 7,100 | 15 | 353,900 | 16 | 361,000 | 16 | 361,000 | 12 | 325,35 |
| Fabricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | _ | _ | 3 | 34,900 | 3 | 34,900 | 2 | 29,900 | 1 | 14, 40 |
| Machinery, except electrical | 12 | 169,375 | 3 | 65,625 | 12 | 169, 375 | 12 | 169,375 | 6 | 98,775 | 8 | 119, 22 |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, | | | | | | | | , | | , . , | | 11/, |
| and supplies | 10 | 83, 100 | 4 | 22,850 | 10 | 83, 100 | 10 | 83,100 | 4 | 22,850 | 4 | 22,85 |
| Transportation equipment | 26 | 948,600 | 16 | 226,050 | 19 | 842,000 | 24 | 926, 250 | 4 | 62,550 | 17 | 861.30 |
| nstruments and related | 1 | | | 220,030 | | | 1 | | | 02,550 | 11 | 861, 30 |
| products | 1 | 10,500 | - | - | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | - | - | - | |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 43 | 588,050 | 48 | 771,850 | 32 | 512,550 | 35 | 639,800 | 16 | 292, 95 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 80,000 | - | - | - | |
| Transportation1 | 22 | 405,200 | 3 | 51,000 | 18 | 349, 200 | 2 | 22,000 | 18 | 346,700 | - | |
| Communications | 30 | 445,400 | 26 | 385,950 | 19 | 312,850 | 19 | 329, 250 | 14 | 269,100 | 15 | 286,35 |
| Itilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27, 100 | 2 | 21,500 | 1 | 5,600 | 1 | 5,600 | - | _ | - | |
| Wholesale trade | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | - | _ | _ | - | - | |
| Retail trade | 6 | 46,100 | 2 | 14,500 | 5 | 40,100 | 6 | 46,100 | 1 | 6,000 | 1 | 6.60 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9 | 93,500 | 3 | 24,500 | _ | - | - | - | 1 | 9,000 | - | |
| Services | 9 | 141,600 | 6 | 85,600 | 4 | 59,100 | 2 | 22,600 | _ | ,,,,,,,, | | |
| Construction | 45 | 497, 150 | _ | 05,000 | | 37,100 | 1 | 7,000 | 1 | 9,000 | | |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | -13 | 4,77,150 | - | - | - | | 1 | 1,000 | 1 | 7,000 | _ | |
| industries | | | | | | | 100 | | | | | |
| Industries | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 48. Selected payments for time not worked in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970: II

| | | | | | | Selected P | ayments | for time no | ot worke | d | | |
|---|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Industry | | eements | | ting pay | I | /call-back | per | l meal riods | pei | d rest riods | cleanu clothe t | washup, ip, and s change ime |
| | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers |
| All industries | 252 | 4, 103, 075 | 190 | 3, 308, 925 | 110 | 1,776,775 | 53 | 724, 125 | 82 | 1, 278, 350 | 35 | 355, 75 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2,362,025 | 114 | 2,274,375 | 66 | 1, 153, 975 | 34 | 485, 275 | 42 | 697,250 | 20 | 175,05 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | 6 | 57,400 | 6 | 57,400 | 4 | 42,000 | 4 | 43,950 | 3 | 25, 95 |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | | 124, 200 | | 124,500 | | 26, 500 | | 127, 200 | | 31,50 |
| Tobacco manufacturing | - | 151, 100 | 0 | 121, 200 | 0 | 124,500 | 7 | 20, 500 | 7 | 127,200 | 4 | 31,50 |
| Textile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | - | | | | - | | | |
| | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | | - | |
| Apparel and other finished | 16 | 214 050 | 13 | 207 200 | | | | | | | | |
| products | 10 | 314,850 | 13 | 287, 300 | - | | - | - | - | | - | |
| Lumber and wood products, | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | |
| except furniture | - | 7 750 | - | 7 750 | - | - | - | | - | | - | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1 | 7,750 | | 7, 750 | | 11 500 | 1 | 7, 750 | | 7,750 | | 1.07 |
| Paper and allied products | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | - | |
| Printing, publishing, and | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 2 2 2 2 | | 1 |
| allied industries | 4 | 26,600 | | 19,900 | | 12,200 | | 21, 100 | | 9,400 | | 9,40 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 2 | 15,000 | 2 | 15,000 | 1 | 6,500 | 2 | 15,000 | 1 | 8,500 | 1 | 6,50 |
| Petroleum refining and related | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Rubber and miscellaneous | | 55.555 | | 1 | | 27.547 | | 0.000 | | | | 1 |
| plastics products | 4 | 55,300 | | 55, 300 | | 20,250 | 3 | 48, 250 | | - | - | |
| Leather and leather products | 6 | 36,950 | | 36, 950 | | - | - | - | 2 | 12,150 | | |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | | 61,000 | | 52,000 | | 43,000 | 4 | 61,000 | - | |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | | 353, 900 | | 35,650 | | - | - | - | - | |
| Fabricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | 3 | 34,900 | 3 | 34,900 | - | - | 2 | 29,900 | - | |
| Machinery, except electrical | 12 | 169, 375 | 12 | 169, 375 | 9 | 147,375 | 4 | 94,425 | 2 | 23,350 | 2 | 23, 35 |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and supplies | 10 | 83, 100 | 9 | 78,000 | 10 | 83,100 | 3 | 15,650 | 4 | 23,550 | 3 | 21,45 |
| Transportation equipment | 26 | 948,600 | 24 | 934, 900 | 17 | 558, 100 | 6 | 149,600 | 11 | 339,000 | 6 | 56, 90 |
| Instruments and related | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 200000 |
| products | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | - | - | - | |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | - | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 76 | 1,043,550 | 44 | 622,800 | 19 | 238, 850 | 40 | 581, 100 | 15 | 180,70 |
| Minimum and natural sum and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and natural gas production | 1 | 00 000 | 1 | 80,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | 80,000 | | 339,000 | | 02 200 | 1 | 23,000 | 4 | 69,500 | 1 | 20.00 |
| Transportation 1 | 30 | 405, 200 | | | | 92,200 | | | | | | 29,00 |
| Communications | | 445,400 | | 18, 850 | | | | 57, 550 | | 315,900 | 1 | 12,60 |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27, 100 | | 19, 950 | | 14,350 | | 27, 100 | 1 | | - | |
| Wholesale trade | - | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | 1 / / / / | | 40 100 | - | 15 10 |
| Retail trade | 6 | 46, 100 | | 11,600 | | 6,600 | | 6, 600 | | 40,100 | | 15, 10 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9 | 93,500 | | 83,500 | | 10,000 | | 22,500 | | 47,500 | | 10.00 |
| Services | 9 | 141,600 | | 6,500 | | 16, 100 | | 16, 100 | | 65,600 | | 19,00 |
| Construction | 45 | 497, 150 | 42 | 470, 150 | 10 | 141,500 | 7 | 86,000 | 4 | 42,500 | 10 | 105,00 |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |

¹ Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 49. Pay for time on union business in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| Industry | All agr | eements | Pay for time on union business | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | | |
| All industries | 252 | 4, 103, 075 | 116 | 2, 157, 650 | | |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2, 362, 025 | 65 | 1, 324, 200 | | |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | 6 | 57,400 | | |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | 2 | 12,200 | | |
| Tobacco manufacturing | - | _ | - | | | |
| extile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | _ | | | |
| pparel and other finished | | | | | | |
| products | 16 | 314,850 | | | | |
| cumber and wood products, | | | | | | |
| except furniture | | _ | | | | |
| urniture and fixtures | 1 | 7, 750 | 1 | 7,750 | | |
| Paper and allied products | 1 | 11,500 | | 1,150 | | |
| Printing, publishing, and | • | 11,500 | | | | |
| allied industries | 4 | 26,600 | _ | | | |
| Chemicals and allied products | 2 | 15,000 | 2 | 15,000 | | |
| etroleum refining and related | - | 15,000 | | 13,000 | | |
| industries | | | 1 | | | |
| tubber and miscellaneous | | | | | | |
| plastics products | 4 | 55, 300 | 4 | 55,300 | | |
| eather and leather products | 6 | 36, 950 | 2 | 11,450 | | |
| tone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | 1 1 | 9,000 | | |
| rimary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | 3 | 24,650 | | |
| abricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | 1 | 14,400 | | |
| | 12 | 169, 375 | 10 | | | |
| Machinery, except electrical | 12 | 109, 375 | 10 | 133,000 | | |
| Clectrical machinery, equipment, | 10 | 83, 100 | 9 | 63, 250 | | |
| and supplies | 26 | 948, 600 | 23 | | | |
| ransportation equipment | 20 | 948, 600 | 23 | 910, 300 | | |
| products | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | | |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | | 10,500 | | 10,500 | | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | 1 1 | | | |
| mudstres | • | 3,000 | | | | |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 51 | 833,450 | | |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | | | | | |
| natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | 1 - 1 | | | |
| Transportation 1 | 22 | 405, 200 | 14 | 303,700 | | |
| Communications | 30 | 445, 400 | 24 | 353,300 | | |
| tilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27, 100 | 3 | 27, 100 | | |
| holesale trade | 1 | 5,000 | | 21,100 | | |
| etail trade | 6 | 46, 100 | 1 | 6,600 | | |
| otels and restaurants | 9 | 93, 500 | | 0, 600 | | |
| ervices | 9 | 141,600 | | | | |
| Construction | 45 | 497, 150 | 9 | 140,750 | | |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | 4.0 | 471, 150 | 7 | 140,750 | | |
| industries | | | 4 2 1 | | | |
| mudstrics | | _ | | | | |

¹ Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 50. Number of hours of reporting pay and call-in/call-back pay in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more, 1970

| Hours of pay or work | Repo | rting | Call-in/call-back pay | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | | |
| All agreements | 252 | 4, 103, 075 | 252 | 4, 103, 075 | | |
| Total with provision | 190 | 3, 308, 925 | 110 | 1, 776, 775 | | |
| Number of hours specified: 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 hours | 33 | 366,400 | 24 | 291, 300 | | |
| 3 hours | 1 | 6,400 | 9 | 102,850 | | |
| 3½ hours | 13 | 174,500 | 1 | 5,000 | | |
| 4 hours | 103 | 2, 244, 625 | 61 | 1, 131, 075 | | |
| 5 hours | 1 | 6,500 | - | | | |
| 6 hours | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | | |
| 7 hours | 6 | 63,400 | - | - | | |
| 7 ¹ / ₂ hours | 2 | 17,500 | - | | | |
| 8 hours Subject to local | 28 | 384,600 | 8 | 80,650 | | |
| negotiations | 1 | 35,000 | 2 | 55, 250 | | |
| Other | 2 1 | 5,000 | 2 35 | 110,650 | | |
| No reference to guaranteed | | | | | | |
| hours of pay or work | 62 | 794, 150 | 142 | 2, 326, 300 | | |

^{1 &}quot;Hours specified" refers to the initial guarantees for reporting in or call back. Some provisions graduate hours for both according to time worked.
2 Varies by location of work.
3 In 4 agreements, call-in pay varies by the hours or shifts to be worked; in 1 agreement a call-in pay premium is guaranteed as a percent of a journeyman's day scale.

Table 51. Total daily time allowances for paid rest periods in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more, 1970

| Total daily time allowance | Agree- ments | Workers | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--|
| All agreements | 252 | 4,103,075 | |
| Total with rest periods | 82 | 1,278,350 | |
| Total daily time allowance specified | 68 | 1,071,700 | |
| 10 minutes | 4 | 35,000 | |
| 15 minutes | 3 | 34,650 | |
| 20 minutes | 27 | 371,950 | |
| Over 20 and under 30 minutes | 1 | 9,400 | |
| 30 minutes | 29 | 415, 200 | |
| Over 30 and under 40 minutes | 1 | 165,000 | |
| 40 minutes | 2 | 31,500 | |
| 50 minutes | 1 | 9,000 | |
| Subject to local negotiation | 2 | 14,550 | |
| Reference to rest periods, | | | |
| no details given | 12 | 192, 100 | |
| No reference to rest periods | 170 | 2,824,725 | |

Table 52. Applicability of paid meal period provisions and pay for time spent on union business in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more, 1970

| Applicability | Agree- ments | Workers | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| All agreements | 252 | 4,103,075 | |
| Total referring to paid meal periods | 53 | 724, 125 | |
| Within regular work schedule | 19 | 376,900 | |
| Outside regular work schedule | 23 | 212,750 | |
| Both | 7 | 79,925 | |
| Other ¹ | 2 | 18, 250 | |
| No reference to paid meal periods | 201 | 3,415,250 | |
| Total referring to pay for time spent | | | |
| on union business | 116 | 2, 157, 650 | |
| For grievances and for arbitration | 102 | 2,031,900 | |
| For contract negotiations | 1 | 6,600 | |
| Both | 11 | 87,650 | |
| Other ² | 2 | 31,500 | |
| No reference to pay for time spent | | | |
| on union business | 136 | 1,945,425 | |

Includes l agreement specifying a paid meal period but no details are given; and l agreement specifying that paid meal periods are negotiated locally.

Includes l agreement providing pay for "union emergencies" or undefined meetings with company representatives; and a second agreement, in construction, providing paid time off for the union steward to examine union credentials of newly hired workers.

Part VII. Seniority and Seniority-Related Provisions

Seniority lists Probationary periods Superseniority Retention of seniority rights Job posting Testing Apprenticeship and training

Table 53. Selected seniority provisions in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| | | | | | Senio | rity provision | s specifie | ied for— | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Industry | All ag | reements | | seniority sts | for nev | nary period wly hired loyees | union | niority for officials ¹ | | of seniority ayoff | | |
| | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | | |
| All industries | 252 | 4, 103, 075 | 27 | 563,850 | 146 | 2,806,725 | 79 | 1,867,150 | ² 163 | 2,949,500 | | |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2,362,025 | 10 | 243,150 | 110 | 2,212,825 | 59 | 1,461,700 | 98 | 1,924,050 | | |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | _ | _ | 5 | 48,950 | 3 | 29,400 | 5 | 48,950 | | |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | 4 | 32,500 | 10 | 139,700 | 2 | 14,500 | 12 | 151,700 | | |
| Tobacco manufacturing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | | |
| Textile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | 1 | 11,500 | - | _ | - | | | |
| Apparel and other finished | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| products | 16 | 314,850 | _ | - | 16 | 314,850 | 1 | 6,000 | 2 | 31,500 | | |
| Lumber and wood products, | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| except furniture | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | | | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1 | 7,750 | - | _ | 1 | 7,750 | _ | | 1 | 7,750 | | |
| Paper and allied products | 1 | 11,500 | _ | | 1 | 11,500 | | _ | 1 | 11,500 | | |
| Printing, publishing, and | | | | | | | | | | 1., | | |
| allied industries | 4 | 26,600 | 2 | | 2 | | | 1 2 | | | | |
| Chemicals and allied products | 2 | 15,000 | 1 | 6,500 | 2 | 15,000 | 2 | 15,000 | 2 | 15,000 | | |
| Petroleum refining and related | L | 13,000 | | 0,500 | L | 15,000 | L | 15,000 | - | 15,000 | | |
| industries | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rubber and miscellaneous | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| | | 55 300 | | | | 55 300 | | 7 050 | | | | |
| plastics products | 4 | 55,300 | - | - | 4 | 55,300 | 1 | 7,050 | 4 | 55,300 | | |
| Leather and leather products | 6 | 36,950 | - | - | 6 | 36,950 | 2 | 13,000 | | 18,550 | | |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | - | - | 3 | 52,000 | - | - | 3 | 26,000 | | |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | 3 | 32,250 | 16 | 361,000 | 12 | 325,450 | 16 | 361,000 | | |
| Fabricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | - | - | 2 | 29,900 | 1 | 14,400 | 2 | 29,900 | | |
| Machinery, except electrical Electrical machinery, equipment, | 12 | 169,375 | - | - | 11 | 162,575 | 9 | 127,800 | 11 | 143,000 | | |
| and supplies | 10 | 83,100 | - | - | 7 | 66,550 | 3 | 27,600 | 10 | 83,100 | | |
| Transportation equipment | 26 | 948,600 | 2 | 171,900 | 23 | 883,800 | 22 | 876,500 | 24 | 925,300 | | |
| Instruments and related | | | | 2000 | | | | | | | | |
| products | 1 | 10,500 | _ | - | 1 | 10,500 | - | _ | 1 | 10,500 | | |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | | |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 17 | 320,700 | 36 | 593,900 | 20 | 405,450 | 65 | 1,025,450 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | 00 000 | | | | | | | | 75.750 | | |
| natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | . 2 | | | 1 | 7 | | 1 | 80,000 | | |
| Transportation ³ | 22 | 405,200 | 17 | 320,700 | 18 | 364,200 | 9 | 283,000 | 21 | 389,200 | | |
| Communications | 30 | 445,400 | - | - | 4 | 65,500 | - | - | 27 | 397,600 | | |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27,100 | - | - | 2 | 21,500 | - | - | 2 | 19,950 | | |
| Wholesale trade | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | 1 | 5,000 | - | 1 200 | 1 | 5,000 | | |
| Retail trade | 6 | 46,100 | - | - | 4 | 31,600 | 2 | 22,500 | | 46,100 | | |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9 | 93,500 | - | - | 2 | 37,000 | 1 | 30,000 | | 62,500 | | |
| Services | 9 | 141,600 | - | - | 1 | 16,100 | - | 1000- | 1 | 16,100 | | |
| Construction | 45 | 497,150 | - | - | 4 | 53,000 | 8 | 69,950 | 1 | 9,000 | | |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | | | | | | | | | | 3.76 | | |
| industries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |

¹ Superseniority refers to a relative place on the seniority list, ahead of the position which the employee would acquire solely by length of service or other general seniority factors, and usually entitles workers, such as shop stewards, to preferred consideration for layoff and recall.

2 Includes 13 agreements covering 269,050 workers which refer to recall, but not to duration of retention rights. See table 54.

3 Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 54. Retention of seniority rights during layoff and recall in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more, 1970

| Length of retention of seniority rights | Agree- ments | Workers | |
|--|-----------------|-------------|--|
| All agreements | 252 | 4, 103, 075 | |
| Referring to recall and retention | | | |
| of seniority rights | 150 | 2,680,450 | |
| 6 months | 4 | 37,000 | |
| 1 year | 28 | 265,050 | |
| 1½ years | 3 | 18,550 | |
| 2 years | 37 | 405, 200 | |
| 3 years | 26 | 511,800 | |
| 4 years | 2 | 28,800 | |
| 5 years | 10 | 280, 250 | |
| For a period equal to or a proportion of length of service | 40 | 1,133,800 | |
| No reference to duration of | | | |
| retention rights | 13 | 269,050 | |
| No reference to recall | 89 | 1,153,575 | |

Table 55. Regulation of job posting and testing in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| | Alagreen | | Job po | | Testing provisions | | |
|--|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Industry | Agreements | | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | |
| All industries | 252 | 4,103,075 | 69 | 1,772,850 | 34 | 963,550 | |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2,362,025 | 51 | 1,347,500 | 21 | 797,050 | |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | 3 | 33,500 | 1 | 14,550 | |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | 11 | 145,700 | 2 | 17,500 | |
| Tobacco manufacturing | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Textile mill productsApparel and other finished | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | - | | |
| productsLumber and wood products, | 16 | 314,850 | - | - | - | | |
| except furniture | | _ | | _ | - | | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1 | 7,750 | 1 | 7,750 | _ | | |
| Paper and allied products Printing, publishing, and | 1 | 11,500 | | 7.00 | - | - | |
| allied industries | 4 | 26,600 | - | - | - | | |
| Chemicals and allied products Petroleum refining and related | 2 | 15,000 | 1 | 6,500 | 2 | 15,000 | |
| industriesRubber and miscellaneous | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| plastics products | 4 | 55,300 | | 11,000 | - | | |
| Leather and leather products | 6 | 36,950 | 3 | 18,550 | 1 | 6,400 | |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | 3 | 52,000 | - | | |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | 15 | 354,200 | 11 | 323,400 | |
| Fabricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | - | - | - | | |
| Machinery, except electrical Electrical machinery, equipment, | 12 | 169,375 | | 62,750 | | | |
| and supplies | 10 | 83,100 | | 17,000 | | 7,000 | |
| Transportation equipment Instruments and related | 26 | 948,600 | 7 | 638,500 | 3 | 413,200 | |
| productsMiscellaneous manufacturing | 1 | 10,500 | | - | - | | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | | |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 18 | 425,350 | 13 | 166,500 | |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | | | | | | |
| natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | 1 | 80,000 | - | - | |
| Transportation 1 | 22 | 405,200 | 8 | 197,000 | | - | |
| Communications | 30 | 445,400 | 3 | 96,650 | | 51,150 | |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27,100 | 3 | 27,100 | 1 | 14,350 | |
| Wholesale trade | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | | |
| Retail trade | 6 | 46,100 | 1 | 6,600 | - | | |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9 | 93,500 | - | - | - | | |
| Services | 9 | 141,600 | 1 | 9,000 | | 17,000 | |
| Construction | 45 | 497,150 | 1 | 9,000 | 7 | 84,000 | |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | | | | | | | |
| industries | - | - | - | - | - | | |

¹ Excludes railroads and airlines,

Table 56. Applicability of testing provisions in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more, 1970

| Applicability of testing provisions | Agreements | Workers |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| All agreements | 252 | 4,103,075 |
| All agreements with testing | | |
| provisions | 34 | 963,550 |
| Hiring only | 9 | 110,500 |
| Promotion and transfer only | 18 | 672,100 |
| Hiring, promotion, and transfer | 1 | 8,300 |
| training | 4 | 155,600 |
| Other 1 | 2 | 17,000 |
| No reference to testing | | |
| provisions | 218 | 3, 139, 525 |
| All agreements with testing | | |
| provisions 2 | 34 | 963,550 |
| Hiring | 10 | 836,050 |
| Promotion and transfer | 23 | 836,600 |
| Training | 4 | 155,600 |
| Other 1 | 2 | 17,000 |

¹ l agreement requires welders to be tested periodically to retain journeyman status; the second refers to testing but gives no details.
2 Nonadditive

Part VIII. Job Security Provisions

Slack work provisions
Attrition arrangements
Subcontracting
Interplant transfers
Relocation allowances
Work rules
Notice provisions
Supplemental unemployment benefits
Wage employment guarantees
Severance pay

Table 57. Measures applicable in slack work periods in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| | Al | 1 | | Measures applicable in slack work periods— | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|-----------------|--------------|--|------------|-----------|------------|---------|----------------|---------|--|
| Industry | agreen | | Divisi wo | | Reduct | | Regulat | | Regulat shi | | |
| | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | |
| All industries | 252 | 4,103,075 | 23 | 364,650 | 56 | 1,428,000 | 25 | 972,450 | 2 | 18,850 | |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2,362,025 | 23 | 364,650 | 33 | 1,081,750 | 23 | 934,300 | 1 | 6,000 | |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | 2 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | | _ | 1 | 5,000 | 2 | 12,500 | - 1 | | |
| Tobacco manufacturing | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | | |
| Textile mill productsApparel and other finished | 1 | 11,500 | | 11,500 | | - | - | | - | | |
| productsLumber and wood products, | 16 | 314,850 | 16 | 314,850 | - | - | 3 | 72,000 | - | | |
| except furniture | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1 | 7,750 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Paper and allied products Printing, publishing, and | 1 | 11,500 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| allied industries | 4 | 26,600 | | 14,900 | | 1 a a a 5 | 1 | 9,400 | - | | |
| Chemicals and allied products Petroleum refining and related | 2 | 15,000 | - | - | 2 | 15,000 | - | - | - | | |
| industriesRubber and miscellaneous | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | |
| plastics products | 4 | 55,300 | | - | 3 | 35,050 | | | - 1 | | |
| Leather and leather products | 6 | 36,950 | | 18,400 | 3 | 18,550 | 1 | 7,200 | | - | |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | | - | 11 | 320,550 | 11 | 318,800 | - | - | |
| Fabricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | | - | - | | - | | - | | |
| Machinery, except electrical Electrical machinery, equipment, | 12 | 169,375 | | - | 3 | 44,600 | | 13,600 | | | |
| and supplies | 10 | 83,100 | | - | 4 | 21,950 | | 5,800 | | | |
| Transportation equipment Instruments and related | 26 | 948,600 | | - | 5 | 610,550 | | 495,000 | 1 | 6,000 | |
| products Miscellaneous manufacturing | 1 | 10,500 | | - | 1 | 10,500 | - | - | - | | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | - | - | 23 | 346,250 | 2 | 38,150 | 1 | 12,850 | |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | | | | | | | | | | |
| natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Transportation 1 | 22 | 405,200 | | - | | | | | | | |
| Communications | 30 | 445,400 | | - | 20 | 301,750 | 1 | 8,150 | 1 | 12,850 | |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 3 1 | 27,100 5,000 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Wholesale trade | 6 | 46,100 | | | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Retail trade | 9 | 93,500 | | | 1 | 30,000 | 1 | 30,000 | - | | |
| Services | 9 | 141,600 | | | 1 | 6,500 | | 30,000 | | | |
| Construction | 45 | 497,150 | | - | i | 8,000 | | - | 2 1 | | |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing industries | 45 | 471,150 | | | | 5,000 | | 1 | | | |
| MANUAL TO D | 1 7 | 17 | 27 100 | | - | | | | | | |

¹ Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 58. Miscellaneous job security measures in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| Industry | Al | | Attri | | Limitati subcont: | | Interplant and preferen | | Reloca | |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|---|----------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Industry | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers |
| All industries | 252 | 4,103,075 | 4 | 64,500 | 144 | 2,996,725 | 105 | 2,367,225 | 65 | 1,847,42 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2,362,025 | 1 | 8,500 | 73 | 1,885,225 | 58 | 1,554,925 | 34 | 1,272,17 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | - | _ | 2 | 23,000 | 3 | 29,400 | 2 | 15,40 |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | | _ | 3 | 90,700 | 5 | 39,500 | | 21,50 |
| Tobacco manufacturing | - | 131,100 | | | _ | , ,,,,,, | _ | 57,500 | | 21,50 |
| Textile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | | | 1 | 11,500 | 2 | | 2 | |
| Apparel and other finished | | 11,500 | - | | | 11,500 | | | - 1 | |
| products | 16 | 314,850 | - | | 16 | 314,850 | 2 | 34,000 | | |
| Lumber and wood products, | 10 | 314,650 | - | - | 10 | 314,030 | 4 | 34,000 | - 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| except furniture | 7 | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1 | 7,750 | | - | | | | | - | |
| Paper and allied products | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | - | , |
| Printing, publishing, and | | | | | | 25.55 | | | | |
| allied industries | 4 | 26,600 | | - | 3 | 19,900 | | 5,000 | | |
| Chemicals and allied products | 2 | 15,000 | 1 | 8,500 | - | - | 1 | 8,500 | | , |
| Petroleum refining and related | | | | 1 2 11 | | | | | | |
| industries | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | |
| Rubber and miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | | |
| plastics products | 4 | 55,300 | - | - | 3 | 35,050 | | _ | | |
| Leather and leather products | 6 | 36,950 | | _ | 4 | 24,800 | | 18,550 | - | |
| Stone, clay, and glass | | , | | | | , | | | | |
| products | 4 | 61,000 | | _ | 3 | 52,000 | 4 | 61,000 | | |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | | | 13 | 332,000 | | 361,000 | | 345,000 |
| Fabricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | | | 1 | 15,500 | | 29,900 | | 29,900 |
| | 12 | 169, 375 | | _ | 6 | 126,775 | 5 | 113, 425 | | |
| Machinery, except electrical | 12 | 109,313 | - | _ | 0 | 120,113 | 3 | 113,423 | -2 | 103, 42 |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, | 10 | 02 100 | | | | 25 /50 | 2 | 22 000 | | |
| and supplies | | 83,100 | | - | 2 | 25,650 | | 22,800 | | 251 051 |
| Transportation equipment | 26 | 948,600 | - | - | 14 | 797,000 | 12 | 810,350 | 9 | 756,950 |
| Instruments and related | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 4 4 4 |
| products | 1 | 10,500 | - | - | | - | - | - | - | |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 3 | 56,000 | 71 | 1,111,500 | 47 | 822,300 | 31 | 575,250 |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | | | | | | | | | |
| natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | - | - | 1 | 80,000 | 1 | 80,000 | - | 1 |
| Transportation 1 | 22 | 405,200 | 1 | 23,000 | 18 | 310,700 | 18 | 334,700 | 14 | 303,700 |
| Communications | 30 | 445,400 | | 19,000 | | 163,450 | | 359,500 | | 238, 450 |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27,100 | | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 3 | 27,100 | | 27,100 | | 27,100 |
| Wholesale trade | | 5,000 | | | 1 - | 2.,100 | | 2.,100 | 1 1 | 2.,10 |
| Retail trade | | 46,100 | | 14,000 | | | 2 | 12,000 | 1 | 6,000 |
| Hotels and restaurants | | 93,500 | | 14,000 | 7 | 82,500 | | 12,000 | 1 | 0,000 |
| Services | | 141,600 | | _ | 5 | 77,500 | | | | |
| | | | | | 30 | | | 0 000 | - | |
| Construction | 45 | 497, 150 | - | - | 30 | 370,250 | 1 | 9,000 | - | |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 59. Apprenticeship and training in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| | A11 ags | eements | Annren | ticeship | | Train | ing | |
|---|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|
| Industry | All ag | eements | Appren | ticeship | On-t | he-job | Tuiti | on aid |
| | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers |
| All industries | 252 | 4, 103, 075 | 95 | 1,912,075 | 54 | 1,376,800 | 20 | 745, 42 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2,362,025 | 60 | 1,525,375 | 37 | 1,099,500 | 14 | 660, 375 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | 1 | 6,400 | 2 | 20,950 | 1 | 9,000 |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | 2 | 15,000 | 3 | 90,700 | - | 1 |
| Tobacco manufacturing | | - | - | | 1 | | _ | |
| Textile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | _ | | _ | | | |
| Apparel and other finished | | | | | | | | |
| products | 16 | 314,850 | 1 | 5,000 | 3 | 22,500 | | |
| Lumber and wood products, | 10 | 311,000 | | 3,000 | , | 22,500 | - | |
| except furniture | _ | | | | | | | 1 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1 | 7,750 | 5 | 7.1 | 1 | 7,750 | - | |
| Paper and allied products | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 1,150 | 1.5 | 1 |
| Printing, publishing, and | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | - | |
| | 4 | 26,600 | 4 | 24 400 | 2 | 11 700 | | |
| allied industries | 2 | | 1 | 26,600 | | 11,700 | - | / |
| Chemicals and allied products | | 15,000 | 1 | 6,500 | 1 | 8,500 | 1 | 6,50 |
| industries | | | - | - | | | | |
| Subber and miscellaneous | | 75 200 | | 24 252 | | | | |
| plastics products | 4 | 55,300 | 2 | 24,050 | - | - | 2 | 27,30 |
| eather and leather products | 6 | 36,950 | 0.50 | | 1 | 7,200 | - | |
| tone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | 1 | 9,000 | - | - | - | |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | 13 | 337,150 | 8 | 268,700 | - | |
| abricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | 3 | 34,900 | 1 | 14,400 | - | |
| Machinery, except electrical | 12 | 169, 375 | 11 | 162,175 | 4 | 50,150 | 4 | 78,72 |
| and supplies | 10 | 83,100 | 4 | 23,100 | 2 | 15,100 | - | |
| ransportation equipment | 26 | 948,600 | 16 | 864,000 | 9 | 581,850 | 6 | 538,85 |
| products | 1 | 10,500 | (-) | - | - | - | | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 35 | 386,700 | 17 | 277, 300 | 6 | 85,05 |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | | | | | | | |
| natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | | | | | _ | |
| ransportation1 | 22 | 405,200 | _ | | 1 | 16,000 | | |
| Communications | 30 | 445,400 | 2 | 30,800 | 8 | 150,200 | 3 | 44,80 |
| Itilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27,100 | 2 | 19,950 | _ | 150,200 | 1 | 7,15 |
| Wholesale trade | 1 | 5,000 | - | 17,750 | | | | 1,15 |
| Retail trade | 6 | 46,100 | 1 | 6,000 | 2 | 15,100 | - | |
| lotels and restaurants | 9 | | 1 | 12,500 | 1 | | - | |
| | 9 | 93,500 | 1 | | 1 | 30,000 | 2 | 22 |
| ervices | | 141,600 | | 20,000 | 5 | // 000 | 2 | 33,10 |
| Construction Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | 45 | 497, 150 | 28 | 297,450 | 5 | 66,000 | - | |
| industries | - | | - | - 1 | _ | - 1 | _ | 1 |

¹ Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 60. Selected work rules in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| All industries Manufacturing Ordnance and accessories Food and kindred products Tobacco manufacturing Textile mill products Apparel and other finished products Lumber and wood products, except furniture Furniture and fixtures Paper and allied products Printing, publishing, and allied industries Chemicals and allied products Chemicals and allied products | Agree-ments 252 126 6 12 | Workers 4,103,075 2,362,025 | | ing or crew size | Weight li | imitation | prefab | oricated | perfor | med by | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|---|-----------------|---|--|
| All industries | 252 126 6 12 | 4,103,075 | ments | | | Workers | Agree- | Limitation on use of prefabricated material | | Restriction on work performed by nonbargaining unit personnel | |
| Manufacturing | 126 6 12 | 2,362,025 | 31 | 225 750 | | | ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 12 | | | 325,750 | 8 | 117,800 | 5 | 84,000 | 131 | 2,577,675 | |
| Food and kindred products Tobacco manufacturing Textile mill products Apparel and other finished products Lumber and wood products, except furniture Furniture and fixtures. Printing, publishing, and allied industries. Chemicals and allied products | 12 | 57 400 | 6 | 45,400 | 3 | 45,300 | 1 | 42,000 | 92 | 1,838,325 | |
| Food and kindred products Tobacco manufacturing Textile mill products Apparel and other finished products Lumber and wood products, except furniture Furniture and fixtures. Printing, publishing, and allied industries. Chemicals and allied products | _ | 57,400 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | 5 | 48,950 | |
| Tobacco manufacturing | _ | 151,700 | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | | | 7 | 51,500 | |
| Textile mill products | | 151,100 | 1 | 3,000 | - | | 200 | | | 31,500 | |
| Apparel and other finished products Lumber and wood products, except furniture Francisco Francis | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 1 3 | | | | | 1 | 11,500 | |
| products | | 11,500 | | " | - | 1 - | | - | 1 | 11,500 | |
| except furniture — Francisco Francis | 16 | 314,850 | 1 | 9,000 | - | - | 1 | 42,000 | 15 | 189,850 | |
| Furniture and fixtures Paper and allied products Printing, publishing, and allied industries Chemicals and allied products | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paper and allied products Printing, publishing, and allied industries Chemicals and allied products | ī | 7 750 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | |
| Printing, publishing, and allied industries Chemicals and allied products | - | 7,750 | 1 | 11 500 | - | - | - 1 | - | 1 | 11 500 | |
| Chemicals and allied products | 1 | 11,500 | | 11,500 | - | - | - | | | 11,500 | |
| | 4 | 26,600 | 3 | 19,900 | - | - | 1.5 | - | - | | |
| retroleum relining and related | 2 | 15,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 15,000 | |
| industriesRubber and miscellaneous | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| plastics products | 4 | 55,300 | | - | _ | | | | 2 | 18,050 | |
| Leather and leather products | 6 | 36,950 | | 1 2 | 2 | | | | 4 | 25, 150 | |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | | | 1 | 35,000 | | | 4 | 61,000 | |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | | | 1 | 33,000 | | 7 | 15 | 352,000 | |
| | 3 | 34,900 | _ | 1 - 1 | - 5 | | | | 2 | 19, 400 | |
| Fabricated metal products | 12 | 169, 375 | - | 1 - | - | | - | | 9 | 138,575 | |
| Machinery, except electrical Electrical machinery, equipment, | | | _ | | - | - | - | | 7 | | |
| and supplies | 10 | 83, 100 | - | - | 7 | F 200 | - | - | | 55,500 | |
| Transportation equipment Instruments and related | 26 | 948,600 | - | - | 1 | 5,300 | - | - | 18 | 840,350 | |
| products Miscellaneous manufacturing | 1 | 10,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 25 | 280,350 | 5 | 72,500 | 4 | 42,000 | 39 | 739,350 | |
| Mining and a natural cum and | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | | | | | | | 1 | 80,000 | |
| Transportation 1 | 22 | 405, 200 | 6 | 91,000 | 2 | 39,000 | _ | _ | 17 | 321,700 | |
| | 30 | | | 91,000 | 2 | 39,000 | | - | 8 | | |
| Communications | | 445,400 | - | 12 750 | - | - | 0-0 | - | | 169,850 | |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27, 100 | 2 | 12,750 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 7,150 | |
| Wholesale trade | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Retail trade | 6 | 46,100 | - | | - | - | - | - | 1 | 5,000 | |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9 | 93,500 | 1 | 12,500 | - | | | - | 1 | 12,500 | |
| Services | 9 | 141,600 | 1 | 9,000 | 1 | 6,500 | - | - | - | | |
| Construction | 45 | 497, 150 | 15 | 155,100 | 2 | 27,000 | 4 | 42,000 | 10 | 143, 150 | |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |

Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 61. Advance notice in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| Industry | All agreements | | Advance notice of— | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|--|
| | | | Total | | Layoff | | Plant shutdown or relocation | | Technological change | | |
| | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | |
| All industries | 252 | 4,103,075 | 134 | 2,239,275 | 114 | 1,883,925 | 12 | 121,200 | 23 | 368,850 | |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2,362,025 | 80 | 1,520,875 | 67 | 1,339,875 | 8 | 84,900 | 15 | 194,250 | |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | 4 | 36,450 | 4 | 36,450 | _ | | - | | |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | | 57,700 | 5 | 35,200 | | 21,500 | 2 | 17,500 | |
| Tobacco manufacturing | - | , | | | | - | | 2.,000 | | ,500 | |
| Textile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | 121 | _ | _ | _ | | 1 | | _ | |
| Apparel and other finished | | 11,500 | | 1 | - | 7 | | 15 | - 1 | - | |
| products | 16 | 314,850 | 3 | 17,000 | | | | | 3 | 17,000 | |
| Lumber and wood products. | 10 | 314,030 | 3 | 17,000 | - | 1 7 | - | | , | 17,000 | |
| except furniture | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 7,750 | 1 | 7,750 | 1 | 7,750 | - | 7 | - 1 | - | |
| Furniture and fixtures | | | | | | | | - | - | - | |
| Paper and allied products | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | - | - | |
| Printing, publishing, and | | | | | | | | | | 4.77 | |
| allied industries | 4 | 26,600 | | 26,600 | | 26,600 | | - | 2 | 14,900 | |
| Chemicals and allied products Petroleum refining and related | 2 | 15,000 | 2 | 15,000 | 2 | 15,000 | - | - | 1 | 8,500 | |
| industriesRubber and miscellaneous | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | FF 200 | | FF 200 | 4 | 55 200 | | | , , | 20 250 | |
| plastics products | 4 | 55,300 | | 55,300 | | 55,300 | | | 1 | 20,250 | |
| Leather and leather products | 6 | 36,950 | | 18,400 | | | 1 | 5,800 | | 5,400 | |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | | 53,000 | | 9,000 | | 44,000 | | 9,000 | |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | | 124,550 | | 45,450 | | - | 2 | 79,100 | |
| Fabricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | 2 | 29,900 | | 29,900 | | | 1 | 14,400 | |
| Machinery, except electrical | 12 | 169,375 | 11 | 159,375 | 11 | 159,375 | 1 | 6,800 | - | - | |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and supplies | 10 | 83,100 | 6 | 40,450 | 6 | 40,450 | - | - | 2 | _ | |
| Transportation equipment | 26 | 948,600 | | 857,400 | | 857,400 | | 6,800 | 1 | 8,200 | |
| Instruments and related | 1 5 7 | ,, | | | | | | | | -, | |
| products | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | _ | | 1 2 1 | | |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | | 10,500 | | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | | | | | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | - | | | | | | | | |
| industries | | 3,000 | - | 1 | - | _ | | | - | | |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 54 | 718,400 | 47 | 544,050 | 4 | 36,700 | 8 | 174,600 | |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | | | | | | | | | | |
| natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | 1 | 80,000 | | | 1 2 | | 1 | 80,000 | |
| Transportation 1 | 22 | 405,200 | | 83,700 | | 55,000 | 2 | 22,700 | | 6,000 | |
| Communications | 30 | 445,400 | | 304,800 | | 262,150 | | 22,100 | 3 | 58,450 | |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27, 100 | | 27,100 | | 27,100 | | 1.7 | 1 | 7,150 | |
| Wholesale trade | 1 | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | 21,100 | - | 1 | 1 | 5,000 | |
| Retail trade | 6 | 46,100 | | 26,000 | | 26,000 | 1 | 6,000 | | 5,000 | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Hotels and restaurants | | 93,500 | | 15,000 | | 15,000 | | 8,000 | - | - | |
| Services | 9 | 141,600 | | 86,500 | | 86,500 | | - | | 10 000 | |
| Construction | 45 | 497,150 | 9 | 90,300 | 8 | 72,300 | - | - | 1 | 18,000 | |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing industries | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| ************************************** | | _ | | | | | | _ | - | _ | |

Excludes railroads and airlines.

Table 62. Supplemental unemployment benefit plans, wage-employment guarantees and severance pay in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| Industry | All agreem | | Supplemental unemployment benefit plans | | Wage employment guarantees | | Severance pay and layoff benefit plans | |
|--|---------------|-----------|---|-----------|----------------------------------|---------|--|-----------|
| | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers | Agreements | Workers |
| All industries | 252 | 4,103,075 | 62 | 1,593,825 | 27 | 520,050 | 106 | 2,083,775 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2,362,025 | 61 | 1,588,425 | 12 | 255,750 | 66 | 1,483,325 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | 1 | 14,000 | | | 2 | 20,950 |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | | 9,000 | 5 | 36,000 | | 49,700 |
| Tobacco manufacturing | - | 131,700 | | 7,000 | | 50,000 | 1 | 17,100 |
| Textile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | 2 | | | |
| Apparel and other finished | | 11,500 | | 11,500 | | | | |
| products | 16 | 314,850 | 13 | 178,350 | 1 | 6,500 | 7 | 94,300 |
| Lumber and wood products, | 10 | 314,030 | 13 | 110,550 | | 0,500 | , , | 74, 500 |
| except furniture | 1 2 | | | | | | _ | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1 | 7,750 | | | 7 | | | |
| Paper and allied products | î | 11,500 | | _ | | 1 | 1 | 11,500 |
| Printing, publishing, and | | 11,500 | - | - | | _ | | 11,500 |
| allied industries | 4 | 26,000 | | | | | 1 | 5,500 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 2 | 15,000 | | 6,500 | | 1 2 | 1 | 8,500 |
| Petroleum refining and related | - | 15,000 | 1 | 0,500 | - | 7 | 1 | 0,500 |
| industries | - | 1 | | | | | | |
| Rubber and miscellaneous | - | | - | _ | - | _ | - | |
| plastics products | 4 | 55,300 | 4 | 55,300 | | | 3 | 35,050 |
| Leather and leather products | 6 | 36,950 | | 33,300 | | JI 30 | 3 | 18,550 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | | | 1 2 | | 4 | 61,000 |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | | 361,000 | - |] | 12 | 325,350 |
| Fabricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | | 29,900 | | 14,400 | | 29,900 |
| Machinery, except electrical | 12 | 169,375 | | 130,575 | | 5,000 | | 112,57 |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, | 12 | 107,515 | | 130,373 | _ ^ | 5,000 | | 112,51. |
| and supplies | 10 | 83,100 | 3 | 37,850 | | | 7 | 61,900 |
| Transportation equipment | 26 | 948,600 | | 754, 450 | | 193,850 | | 643,550 |
| Instruments and related | 20 | 740,000 | 12 | 154,450 | , , | 175,050 | 10 | 043,330 |
| products | 1 | 10,500 | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 1 | 10,500 | _ | _ | _ | - | - | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | | | | | 1 | 5,000 |
| industries | | 3,000 | - | - 7 | - | _ | | 5,000 |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 1 | 5,400 | 15 | 264,300 | 40 | 600,450 |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | | | | | | | |
| natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | | | | 1.2 | | |
| Transportation 1 | | 405,200 | | - | 10 | 203,200 | 1 | 29,000 |
| Communications | 30 | 445,400 | | - | 10 | 203,200 | 29 | 433,600 |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 30 | 27,100 | | | - | - | 1 | 7,150 |
| | 1 | 5,000 | | 7 | - | | 1 | 7,150 |
| Wholesale trade | 6 | 46,100 | | | | 6,600 | 2 | 15, 100 |
| Retail trade Hotels and restaurants | 9 | 93,500 | | - 3 | 1 | 0,000 | 1 | 30,000 |
| Services | 9 | 141,600 | | | 3 | 42,500 | | 85,60 |
| Construction | 45 | | | 5,400 | | 12,000 | | 05,000 |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | 45 | 497,150 | 1 | 5,400 | 1 | 12,000 | - | |
| industries | | 3 | | | | | 1.50 | |
| munstries | - | | - | - | - | - | - | |

¹ Excludes railroads and airlines.

Part IX. No-strike; No-lockout Provisions

Absolute prohibition Limited prohibition

Table 63. No-strikes, no-lockouts in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 1970

| | All agreements | | Strike and lockout bans | | | | | | No provision for strike and | |
|--|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Industry | All agi | eements | Total | | Abs | olute1 | Limited ² | | lockout bans | |
| | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers |
| All industries | 252 | 4,103,075 | 224 | 3,817,425 | 108 | 1,555,550 | 116 | 2,261,875 | 28 | 285,650 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2,362,025 | 122 | 2,335,125 | 66 | 1,019,950 | 56 | 1,315,175 | 4 | 26,900 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | 6 | 57,400 | 6 | 57,400 | 7_ | - | - | |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | 12 | 151,700 | 7 | 117, 200 | 5 | 34,500 | - | |
| Tobacco manufacturing | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | |
| Textile mill productsApparel and other finished | 1 | .11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | 1 | 11,500 | - | |
| productsLumber and wood products, | 16 | 314,850 | 16 | 314,850 | 3 | 140,000 | 13 | 174,850 | | - |
| except furniture | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1 | 7,750 | 1 | 7,750 | 1 | 7,750 | - | - | - | |
| Paper and allied products Printing, publishing, and | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | | - |
| allied industries | 4 | 26,600 | 3 | 19,900 | 1 | 5,000 | 2 | 14,900 | 1 | 6,700 |
| Chemicals and allied products Petroleum refining and related | 2 | 15,000 | 2 | 15,000 | 2 | 15,000 | - | - | - 4 | |
| industriesRubber and miscellaneous | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| plastics products | 4 | 55,300 | 4 | 55,300 | 2 | 28,000 | 2 | 27,300 | _ | |
| Leather and leather products | 6 | 36,950 | 6 | 36,950 | 3 | 18,550 | 3 | 18,400 | - | |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | 4 | 61,000 | 2 | 44,000 | 2 | 17,000 | - | |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | 15 | 351,800 | 10 | 244, 150 | 5 | 107,650 | 1 | 9, 200 |
| Fabricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | 2 | 29,900 | 2 | 29,900 | _ | _ | 1 | 5,000 |
| Machinery, except electrical Electrical machinery, equipment, | 12 | 169, 375 | 12 | 169,375 | 6 | 46,600 | 6 | 122,775 | - | |
| and supplies | 10 | 83, 100 | 10 | 83, 100 | 3 | 17,550 | 7 | 65,550 | _ | |
| Transportation equipment | 26 | 948,600 | 25 | 942,600 | 16 | 226,850 | 9 | 715,750 | 1 | 6,000 |
| products Miscellaneous manufacturing | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | | - | - | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | 1 | 5,000 | 1-1 | |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 102 | 1,482,300 | 42 | 535,600 | 60 | 946,700 | 24 | 258, 750 |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | | | | | | | | | |
| natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | 1 | 80,000 | - | - | 1 | 80,000 | - | |
| Transportation3 | 22 | 405, 200 | 20 | 394, 200 | 2 | 45,000 | 18 | 349, 200 | 2 | 11,000 |
| Communications | 30 | 445,400 | 13 | 241,650 | 11 | 217,800 | 2 | 23,850 | 17 | 203, 750 |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27,100 | 3 | 27, 100 | 3 | 27,100 | - | - | - | |
| Wholesale trade | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | - | - | - | |
| Retail trade | 6 | 46,100 | 6 | 46,100 | 6 | 46,100 | - | - | - | |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9 | 93,500 | 6 | 74,500 | 4 | 54,000 | 2 | 20,500 | 3 | 19,000 |
| Services | 9 | 141,600 | 8 | 121,600 | 1 | 16,100 | 7 | 105,500 | 1 | 20,000 |
| Construction Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | 45 | 497, 150 | 44 | 492, 150 | 14 | 124,500 | 30 | 367,650 | 1 | 5,000 |
| industries | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |

For this study, an absolute ban is an unmodified statement prohibiting strikes or lockouts.
 For this study, a limited ban is a statement prohibiting strikes or lockouts except under given circumstances or for specific issues.
 Excludes railroads and airlines.

Part X. Employee Benefits

Medical care
Loss of income protection
Pension plans
Death benefits
Profit-sharing
Thrift plans
Stock purchase plans

Table 64. Health, welfare, and pension plans in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more by industry, 19701

| Industry | All agreements Medical ca | | al care | protection | | | on plans | Life insurance | | Benefits not specified | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| industry | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers | Agree- ments | Workers |
| All industries | 252 | 4,103,075 | 132 | 2,143,900 | 104 | 1,689,050 | 238 | 3,980,575 | 138 | 2,578,025 | 99 | 1,741,92 |
| Manufacturing | 126 | 2,362,025 | 85 | 1,531,400 | 72 | 1,251,750 | 115 | 2, 262, 825 | 86 | 1,879,475 | 30 | 745, 32 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 57,400 | 5 | 52,400 | 4 | 37,850 | 5 | 48, 400 | 4 | 37,850 | 1 | 5,00 |
| Food and kindred products | 12 | 151,700 | 9 | 133,000 | 4 | 25,500 | 11 | 146,000 | 7 | 49,000 | 1 | 7,00 |
| Tobacco manufacturing | - | - | - 1 | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12200 |
| Textile mill products | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | - | - | 1. | 11,500 | - | - | - | |
| Apparel and other finished products | 16 | 314,850 | 3 | 170 550 | 3 | 58,550 | 16 | 214 050 | 7 | 202 050 | 11 | 124 50 |
| Lumber and wood products, | 10 | 314,850 | 3 | 178,550 | 3 | 58,550 | 16 | 314,850 | ' | 202,050 | 11 | 124,500 |
| except furniture | 2.1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1 | 7,750 | - | - | - | - | - | 7 750 | - | - | - | 7 75 |
| Paper and allied products | 1 | | - | - | - | - | 1 | 7,750 | - | - | 1 | 7,75 |
| Printing, publishing, and | 1 | 11,500 | - 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 11,500 | - | - | - | |
| allied industries | 4 | 2/ /00 | | 0 400 | | | 3 | 17 200 | | 0 400 | 2 | 17 20 |
| | 2 | 26,600 | 1 | 9,400 | 1 | 0.500 | | 17, 200 | 1 | 9,400 | 3 | 17, 200 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 2 | 15,000 | 2 | 15,000 | 1 | 8,500 | 2 | 15,000 | 2 | 15,000 | - | |
| Petroleum refining and related | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| industries | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | |
| Rubber and miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | V 44 | | | |
| plastics products | 4 | 55,300 | 4 | 55,300 | 4 | 55,300 | 4 | 55,300 | 4 | 55,300 | - | |
| Leather and leather products | 6 | 36,950 | 6 | 36,950 | 4 | 23,950 | 6 | 36,950 | 5 | 30,550 | - | |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 4 | 61,000 | 4 | 61,000 | 2 | 44,000 | 4 | 61,000 | 4 | 61,000 | - | |
| Primary metal industries | 16 | 361,000 | 11 | 280,350 | 10 | 273,550 | 15 | 351,800 | 13 | 326, 200 | 4 | 71,45 |
| Fabricated metal products | 3 | 34,900 | 3 | 34,900 | 3 | 34,900 | 3 | 34,900 | 2 | 19,400 | - | |
| Machinery, except electrical | 12 | 169,375 | 8 | 118,400 | 10 | 138,000 | 10 | 159,175 | 9 | 144,775 | 1 | 26, 37 |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, | | 22 222 | | | | | | 7 | | | | |
| and supplies | 10 | 83,100 | 9 | 77,300 | 8 | 65, 100 | 8 | 60,900 | 8 | 65,100 | 1 | 5,80 |
| Transportation equipment | 26 | 948,600 | 18 | 463,350 | 17 | 471,050 | 24 | 925,600 | 19 | 853,350 | 7 | 480, 250 |
| products | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | _ | | 1 | 10,500 | _ | |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | 1 | 10,500 | - 1 | - | 1 | 10,500 | - | |
| | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | - | | | |
| industries | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 3,000 | - | - | - | |
| Nonmanufacturing | 126 | 1,741,050 | 47 | 612,500 | 32 | 437,300 | 123 | 1,717,750 | 52 | 698,550 | 69 | 996,600 |
| Mining, crude petroleum, and | | | | | | | | | - 1 | | | |
| natural gas production | 1 | 80,000 | - | - | - | | 1 | 80,000 | | _ | 1 | 80,000 |
| Transportation ² | 22 | 405, 200 | 2 | 45,000 | - 1 | _ | 22 | 405,200 | 3 | 68,000 | 20 | 360, 200 |
| Communications | 30 | 445,400 | 19 | 304,950 | 17 | 288,050 | 28 | 431,100 | 28 | 431,100 | 3 | 30,600 |
| Utilities: Electric and gas | 3 | 27, 100 | 3 | 27,100 | 2 | 12,750 | 3 | 27,100 | 2 | 12,750 | _ | |
| Wholesale trade | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 5,000 | _ | _ | 1 | 5,000 | 1 | 55,000 | _ | |
| Retail trade | 6 | 46,100 | 3 | 20,100 | 3 | 17,600 | 6 | 46,100 | 3 | 20,100 | 2 | 20,000 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9 | 93,500 | 5 | 66,500 | 3 | 50,500 | 8 | 84,500 | 5 | 66,500 | 4 | 27.000 |
| Services | 9 | 141,600 | 4 | 60,000 | 2 | 25,100 | 9 | 141,600 | 3 | 35,000 | 4 | 65,500 |
| Construction | 45 | 497, 150 | 10 | 83,850 | 5 | 43,300 | 45 | 497, 150 | 7 | 60,100 | 35 | 413,300 |
| Miscellaneous nonmanufacturing | | -,.,.50 | | 00,000 | " | 20,000 | | -,,,,,,,,, | | 00,100 | | 1,5,500 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Benefits are understated to the extent that they are made part of a separate agreement and are not referred to in the collective bargaining agreement.

Excludes railroads and airlines.

NOTE: Nonadditive.

Table 65. Profit-sharing, thrift, and stock purchase plans in agreements covering 5,000 workers or more, 19701

| Type of plan | Agree- ments | Workers |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| All agreements | 252 | 4,103,075 |
| Profit-sharing plans | 4 | 23,700 |
| Savings and/or thrift plans | 11 | 130,000 |
| Stock purchase plans | 5 | 36,750 |

Benefits are understated to the extent that they are made part of a separate agreement and are not referred to in the collective bargaining agreement.

NOTE: Nonadditive.

Appendix A. Listing of Agreements Studied

| Company name | Union | Expiration date |
|---|--|---|
| Aerodex, Inc | Teamsters (IBT) (Ind.) Ladies' Garment (ILGWU) Steelworkers (USA) Electrical (UE) (Ind.) Ladies' Garment (ILGWU) Auto Workers (UAW) (Ind.) Aluminum Workers (AWIU) Auto Workers (UAW) (Ind.) Steelworkers (USA) Steelworkers (USA) | July 31, 1970 January 31, 1970 July 31, 1971 March 31, 1970 June 30, 1972 November 1, 1970 May 31, 1971 May 31, 1971 May 31, 1971 February 14, 1971 |
| Association, IncAmerican Telephone and Telegraph | Hatters (HCMW) | December 31, 1971 |
| Co., Long LinesArmour and CoAssociation of Master Painters and | Communications (CWA) Meat Cutters (MCBW) | July 16, 1971 August 31, 1970 |
| Decorators (New York) | Painters (PAT) | July 30, 1971 |
| TV ProducersAssociation of Motion Picture | Stage Employees (IATSE) | January 31, 1970 |
| ProducersAssociated Fur Manufacturers, IncAssociated General Contractors: Arizona Chapter and three other | Screen Actors (SAG) Meat Cutters (MCBW) | June 30, 1971 February 15, 1972 |
| Associations | AFL-CIO Building Trades Unions and Teamsters (IBT) (Ind.) | May 31, 1970 |
| Baton Rouge (Louisiana) Chapter Detroit (Michigan) Chapter, Inc Detroit (Michigan) Chapter, Inc Houston (Texas) Chapter and one | Laborers (LIUNA) Carpenters (CJA) Laborers (LIUNA) | March 31, 1972 June 15, 1970 April 30, 1970 |
| other Association Houston (Texas) Chapter and one | Carpenters (CJA) | June 30, 1971 |
| other Association Mobile (Alabama) Chapter | Laborers (LIUNA) AFL-CIO Building Trades Unions and Teamsters (IBT) (Ind.) | June 30, 1972 June 30, 1970 |
| Northern and Central California Chapter and seven other Associations | Carpenters (CJA) | June 15, 1971 |
| Northern and Central California Chapter | | August 15, 1970 |
| Northern and Central California Chapter and two other | (| |
| Associations Northern and Central California Chapter and 10 other | Laborers (LIUNA) | June 15, 1971 |
| Associations Northern and Central California Chapter and two other | Operating Engineers (IUOE) | June 15, 1971 |
| AssociationsOhio Contractors Association | Teamsters (IBT) (Ind.) Laborers (LIUNA) | June 15, 1971 April 30, 1972 |
| Ohio Contractors Association Oregon-Columbia (Washington) | Operating Engineers (IUOE) | April 30, 1972 |
| Chapter and other Associations Oregon—Columbia (Washington) Chapter and four other | Carpenters (CJA) | May 31, 1971 |
| AssociationsSan Diego (California) Chapter, | Laborers (LIUNA) | May 31, 1970 |
| Inc. and two other Associations | AFL-CIO Building Trades Unions and Teamsters (IBT) (Ind.) | April 30, 1970 |

| Company name | Union | Expiration date |
|---|--|---|
| Associated General Contractors—Cont Seattle (Washington) Northwest, Tacoma, Mountain, Pacific | inued | |
| ChaptersSeattle (Washington) Northwest, Tacoma, Mountain, Pacific | Carpenters (CJA) | May 31, 1971 |
| ChaptersSouthern California Chapter and | Laborers (LIUNA) | May 31, 1971 |
| two other Associations Southern California Chapter and | Carpenters (CJA) | June 14, 1973 |
| two other Associations | Laborers (LIUNA) | April 30, 1971 |
| two other AssociationsAssociated General Contractors | Teamsters (IBT) (Ind.) | April 30, 1971 |
| of MinnesotaAssociated General Contractors of | . Carpenters (CJA) | April 30, 1972 |
| New JerseyAssociated General Contractors | Laborers (LIUNA) | February 28, 1971 |
| of New JerseyAVCO Corp., Lycoming Division | Operating Engineers (IUOE) Auto Workers (UAW) (Ind.) | June 30, 1970 April 15, 1970 |
| B.F. Goodrich CoBell Telephone Co. of Pennsylvania, | | April 20, 1970 |
| TrafficBell Telephone Co. Pennsylvania | Electrical (IBEW) Federation of Telephone Workers (Ind.) | March 11, 1970 May 12, 1971 |
| Bendix CorpBethlehem Steel CoBituminous Coal OperatorsBoeing Co. , Vertol Division | Auto (UAW) (Ind.) Steelworkers (USA) Mine Workers (UMW) (Ind.) | April 15, 1971 July 31, 1971 September 30, 1971 September 29, 1971 |
| Boeing Co. (Washington, Florida, Kansas, California) Brewers Board of Trade, Inc. | Machinists (IAM) | October 1, 1971 |
| (New York City) | Teamsters (IBT) (Ind.) Allied Industrial Workers (AIW) | May 31, 1970 July 31, 1971 |
| Brown Shoe Co | | October 30, 1970 |
| Brown Shoe Co Builders Association of Chicago Builders Association of Chicago Builders Association of Kansas City, | United Shoe Workers (USW) Carpenters (CJA) | October 30, 1970 May 31, 1972 May 31, 1972 |
| Mo., and KansasBuilding Service League (Com- | Carpenters (CJA) | March 31, 1971 |
| mercial, New York City) | Service Employees (SEIU) | April 30, 1971 |
| New YorkCalifornia Processors, Inc | | April 30, 1971 February 28, 1970 |
| California Trucking Association, Inc. and one other Association | | March 31, 1970 |
| Carpenter Contractors Association and one other Association (Ohio) | | April 30, 1970 |
| Caterpillar Tractor Co. (Interstate) Caterpillar Tractor Co. | Auto (UAW) (Ind.) | September 30, 1970 |
| (Joliet, Ill.) Cessna Aircraft Co | | January 15, 1971 June 30, 1970 |
| C F and I Steel CorpChicago Lithographers | | July 31, 1971 |
| Association | Lithographers and Photo- engravers (LPIU) | April 30, 1971 |
| Children's Dress Contractors Association (Greater New | | |
| York City) | Ladies' Garment (ILGWU) | January 31, 1970 |

| Company name | Union | Expiration date |
|---|---|--|
| Chrysler Corp. (Production and Maintenance) | Auto (UAW) (Ind.) | September 14, 1970 |
| Clothing Manufacturers Association of the U.S.A | Clothing Workers (ACWA) Electrical Workers (IBEW) | May 31, 1971 October 10, 1970 |
| of Washington, D. C. and vicinity | | April 30, 1972 February 14, 1971 |
| Contractors' Association of Eastern Pennsylvania Contractors' Association of | Laborers (LIUNA) | April 29, 1970 |
| Eastern Pennsylvania | AFL-CIO Building Trades Unions and Teamsters (IBT) (Ind.) | December 31, 1971 |
| Cook County (Illinois) Association of Plumbing, Heating and Cooling ContractorsCummins Engine Co., IncDairy Industry Industrial Relations | Plumbers (PPF) Diesel Workers' Union (Ind.) | May 31, 1971 March 1, 1972 |
| Association of Southern California Dana Corp | | March 1, 1970 November 30, 1970 |
| Day and Zimmerman, Inc., Lone Star Division | AFL-CIO Unions, Chemical Workers (ICW) (Ind.) and | April 14, 1972 |
| Deere and Co | | September 30, 1970 February 28, 1971 |
| Dow Chemical Co. (Midland and Bay City, Mich.) | | March 8, 1971 |
| Association Eltra Corp Firestone Tire and Rubber Co | Auto (UAW)(Ind.) | July 6, 1971 February 28, 1971 April 20, 1970 |
| FMC Corp., American Viscose Division Ford Motor Co Frozen Food Employers Association | | June 1, 1971 September 14, 1970 |
| (California)General Building Contractors | Teamsters (IBT) (Ind.) | June 30, 1971 |
| Association (Philadelphia, Pa.) General Dynamics Corp., Convair General Dynamics Corp., Electric | Laborers (LIUNA) Machinists (IAM) | April 30, 1970 October 11, 1970 |
| Boat Division | | June 29, 1972 |
| General Dynamics Corp., Fort Worth (Tex.) | Auto (UAW) (Ind.) | January 25, 1971 September 14, 1970 September 14, 1970 |
| General Motors Corp., Inland Manufacturing Division General Telephone Co. of | Rubber (URW) | September 14, 1970 |
| CaliforniaGlass Container Manufacturers Institute, Automatic Machine | Communications (CWA) | July 14, 1970 |
| DepartmentGlass Container Manufacturers Institute, Production and | Glass Bottle Blowers (GBBA) | January 31, 1971 |
| Maintenance | Glass Bottle Blowers (GBBA) | February 28, 1971 |

| Company name | Union | Expiration date |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| Glass Container Manufacturers Institute, West Coast, Production and Maintenance | Glass Bottle Blowers (GBBA) | March 30, 1971 |
| Golden Gate Restaurant Association— Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co Greater New York Food Employers | Hotel (HREU) Rubber (URW) | August 31, 1972 April 20, 1970 |
| Labor Relations Council | Meat Cutters (MCBW) | February 7, 1970 |
| Labor Committee Honeywell, Inc Hotel Association of New York | Teamsters (IBT) (Ind.) Teamsters (IBT) (Ind.) | November 10, 1971 January 31, 1970 |
| City, Inc | AFL-CIO Hotel and Motel Trades Council | May 31, 1973 |
| Hotel Employers Association (San Francisco) | Hotel (HREU) and Service Employees (SEIU) | June 29, 1972 |
| Illinois Bell Telephone Co., Traffic - Illinois Bell Telephone Co., Plant Industry—Area Agreements: | Communications (CWA) Electrical (IBEW) | May 1, 1971 June 29, 1971 |
| Carolina Freight Council, Cartage (North and South Carolina)Cartage Agreement, Private | Teamsters (IBT) (Ind.) | March 31, 1970 |
| Carriers (Chicago) | Chicago Truck Drivers (Ind.) Teamsters (IBT) (Ind.) | March 31, 1970 March 31, 1970 |
| RoadChicago Downtown Hotels Hotels, Motels, Restaurants (Long Beach and Orange | Teamsters (IBT) (Ind.) Hotels (HREU) | March 31, 1970 March 31, 1970 |
| County, Calif.) | Hotel (HREU) | January 31, 1971 |
| (Illinois and Indiana) Ladies Handbags and Leather Novelty Companies (New | Teamsters (IBT) (Ind.) | March 31, 1970 |
| York City) Local Cartage (Chicago) Maintenance Contractors Agree- | Leather Goods (LGPN) Chicago Truck Drivers (Ind.) | July 13, 1971 March 31, 1970 |
| ment (Los Angeles and vicinity) Massachusetts Shoe Manufacturers- Milk Dealers (Pennsylvania, | Service Employees (SEIU) United Shoe Workers (USW) | February 29, 1972 January 7, 1971 |
| New Jersey, Delaware) | Firemen and Oilers (IBFO) and Teamsters (IBT) (Ind.) | September 30, 1971 |
| (New York, North and Central New Jersey) | Teamsters (IBT) (Ind.) | July 31, 1970 |
| Missouri River Basin Field Construction Contractors | Boilermakers (BBF) | July 19, 1970 |
| National Iron and Steel Haul Agreement | | March 31, 1970 |
| New Jersey-New York Area | Teamsters (IBT) (Ind.) | March 31, 1970 |
| General Trucking Pineapple Companies (Honolulu, Hawaii) | Longshoremen and Ware- | January 31, 1972 |
| Television Producers Agreement | housemen (ILWU) (Ind.) | January 5-, 1712 |
| (national) Trucking Agreement (New Eng- | Screen Actors (SAG) | June 30, 1971 |
| land) | Teamsters (IBT) (Ind.) | March 31, 1970 |
| Local CartageUpstate New York Trucking, | Teamsters (IBT) (Ind.) | March 31, 1970 |
| Over-the-Road | Teamsters (IBT) (Ind.) | March 31, 1970 |

| Company name | Union | Expiration date |
|--|--|---|
| Industry—Area Agreements—Continue Western States Area Local | d | |
| Cartage Western States Area Office Western States Area Over-the- | | March 31, 1970 March 31, 1970 |
| RoadIndustrial Association of Juvenile | Teamsters (IBT) (Ind.) | March 31, 1970 |
| Apparel Manufacturers (Eastern Region) Industrial Association of Juvenile Apparel Manufacturers | Ladies' Garment (ILGWU) | January 30, 1970 |
| (New York City)Industrial Employers and Distrib- | Ladies' Garment (ILGWU) | January 30, 1970 |
| utors Association (California) | Longshoremen and Ware- housemen (ILWU) (Ind.) | May 31, 1970 |
| Infants and Children's Coat Association Inc. and two other Associations Inland Steel Co Interco, Inc International Harvester Co International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Division | Ladies' Garment (ILGWU) Steelworkers (USA) Boot and Shoe Workers (BSW) Auto (UAW) (Ind.) | May 31, 1970 July 31, 1971 September 30, 1970 September 30, 1970 May 31, 1970 |
| Jacksonville Shipyards, Inc | (IBEW) | January 3, 1970 |
| Jones and Laughlin Steel Corp | of Florida (Ind.) | July 31, 1971 |
| Kaiser Jeep CorpKaiser Steel CorpKuner-Empson Co., Cannery | Auto (UAW) (Ind.) | January 30, 1971 July 31, 1971 |
| DivisionLeague of Voluntary Hospitals and | Teamsters (IBT) (Ind.) | February 28, 1970 |
| Homes of New York Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co Ling-Temco Vought, Inc., LTV | | June 30, 1970 October 24, 1971 |
| Aerospace Corp. SubsidiaryLockheed Aircraft Corp. (Lockheed, | Auto (UAW) (Ind.) | October 15, 1971 |
| Calif.) | | July 23, 1971 |
| (Marietta, Ga.) Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Lockheed | Machinists (IAM) | July 23, 1971 |
| Missiles and Space Co. Division Mack Truck Inc Manufacturers' Industrial | | July 23, 1971 October 20, 1970 |
| Relations Association | Molders (IMAW) | December 31, 1971 |
| (Western Pennsylvania) | Laborers (LIUNA) | May 31, 1970 |
| Division | Machinists (IAM) | January 30, 1972 |
| Division | Machinists (IAM) | September 15, 1971 |
| Division | Southern California Professional Engineering Association (Ind.) | November 14, 1971 |
| McDonnell-Douglas Corp., Douglas Aircraft Division | Auto (UAW) (Ind.) | September 15, 1971 |
| Mechanical Contractors Chicago Association | Plumbers (PPF) | May 31, 1972 |

| Company name | Union | Expiration date |
|---|---|---|
| Metropolitan Lithographers Association (New York and New Jersey) | Typographical (ITU) | April 30, 1970 |
| Metropolitan Taxicab Board of Trade (New York City) | Directly Affiliated Local Union (DALU) | November 16, 1970 |
| Michigan Bell Telephone Co., Traffic | Communications (CWA) | May 1, 1971 |
| Michigan Bell Telephone Co., Plant | Communications (CWA) | May 1, 1971 |
| Motor Transport Labor Relations, Inc National Association of Doll | Teamsters (IBT) (Ind.) | March 31, 1970 |
| Manufacturers, Inc. (New York City) National Cash Register Co | Dolls, Toys (DTPN) NCR Employees' Ind. Union (Ind.) | June 30, 1970 August 31, 1971 |
| National Dress Manufacturers Association, Inc | Ladies' Garment (ILGWU) | January 30, 1970 |
| National Elevator Manufacturing Industry, Inc National Skirt and Sportswear | Elevator Constructors (IUEC) | March 23, 1972 |
| AssociationNational Steel Corp., Great Lakes | Ladies' Garment (ILGWU) | May 31, 1970 |
| Steel Division Nevada Industrial Council (Las | Steelworkers (USA) | July 31, 1971 |
| Vegas Resort Hotels) New England Road Builders | Hotel (HREU) | March 31, 1970 |
| Association, Connecticut New England Road Builders | Laborers (LIUNA) | February 28, 1970 |
| Association, Massachusetts New Jersey Bell Telephone Co., | Laborers (LIUNA) | March 31, 1970 |
| Plant and Engineering New Jersey Bell Telephone Co., | Electrical (IBEW) | May 28, 1971 |
| Traffic | Communications (CWA) | April 30, 1971 |
| Association, IncNew York Industrial Council of | Ladies' Garment (ILGWU) | May 31, 1970 |
| the National Handbag Association New York Telephone Co., | Leather Goods (LGPN) | May 30, 1971 |
| Downstate, Commerical | Union of Telephone Workers (Ind.) | July 19, 1971 |
| New York Telephone Co., Downstate, Traffic | Telephone Traffic Union (Ind.) | August 15, 1971 |
| New York Telephone Co., Upstate, Traffic | Telephone Traffic Union (Ind.) | June 9, 1971 |
| New York Telephone Co. (Plant) and Empire City Subway | Commissions (CWA) | T.1 20 1071 |
| Co. Limited | Communications (CWA) Electrical (IBEW) | July 28, 1971 May 30, 1970 |
| Aerospace and Systems Group North American Rockwell Corp., | Auto (UAW) (Ind.) | September 30, 1971 |
| Commerical Products Group Northwestern Bell Telephone Co Ohio Bell Telephone Co | Auto (UAW) (Ind.) Communications (CWA) Communications (CWA) | January 31, 1971 April 30, 1971 May 1, 1971 |
| Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp. (Illinois) | Machinists (IAM) | November 30, 1971 |

| Company name | Union | Expiration date |
|--|--|--|
| Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Energy Systems Division (Indiana) | Firemen and Oilers (IBFO) | September 14, 1970 |
| | and Chemical Workers (ICW) (Ind.) | September 11, 1770 |
| Oregon Food and Beverage President's Council (Five Associations and Independent | | |
| Operators) | Hotel (HREU) | July 16, 1970 |
| Association | AFL-CIO Metal Trades Unions and Teamsters (IBT) (Ind.) | June 29, 1971 |
| Pacific Gas and Electric Co Pacific Maritime Association | Electrical (IBEW) Longshoremen and Warehousemen (ILWU) (Ind.) | June 30, 1970 June 30, 1971 |
| Pacific Northwest Bell Telephone Co | Communications (CWA) | April 30, 1971 |
| Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., Nevada and California, | | |
| Plant, ClericalPacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., Nevada and California, | Communications (CWA) | April 30, 1971 |
| Traffic Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., Southern California, | Communications (CWA) | April 30, 1971 |
| Plant and OfficePacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., Southern California, | Communications (CWA) | April 30, 1971 |
| Traffic | Federation of Women Telephone Workers of So. Cal. (Ind.) | May 4, 1971 |
| Painting and Decorating Contractors Association (Chicago) Painting and Decorating Contractors | Painters (PAT) | March 31, 1970 |
| Association (Los Angeles) Philadelphia Food Store Employers | Painters (PAT) | June 30, 1974 |
| Labor CouncilPleaters, Stitchers and Embroiderers Association, Inc. | Retail Clerk (RCIA) | January 10, 1970 |
| (New York City) | Ladies' Garment (ILGWU) | February 28, 1970 |
| AssociationPrinting Industries of Metropolitan New York, Printers | Ladies' Garment (ILGWU) | January 31, 1970 |
| League SectionPrinting Industries of Metropolitan New York, Printers | Bookbinders (IBB) | May 31, 1971 |
| League SectionR. H. Macy and Co., Macy's | Typographical (ITU) | October 21, 1970 |
| New York DivisionRadio Corp. of AmericaRadio Corp. of America | Retail, Wholesale (RWDSU) Electrical (IBEW) Electrical (IUE) | January 30, 1970 June 1, 1970 May 31, 1971 |
| Realty Advisory Board (New York City), Apartment Buildings | Service Employees (SEIU) | April 20, 1970 |
| City), Commercial Buildings Cleaning Realty Advisory Board (New York City), Commercial Buildings | Service Employees (SEIU) | December 31, 1971 |
| ServiceRepublic Steel Corp | Service Employees (SEIU) Steelworkers (USA) | December 31, 1971 July 31, 1971 |

| Company name | Union | Expiration date |
|---|---|--|
| Restaurant—Hotel Employers¹ Council of Southern California, Inc Reynolds Metals Co., Inc San Francisco Retailers Council Simmons Co | Hotel (HREU) Steelworkers (USA) Retail Clerks (RCIA) Upholsterers (UIU) | March 14, 1971 May 31, 1971 May 31, 1972 October 12, 1970 |
| Slate Belt Apparel Contractors Association | Ladies Garment (ILGWU) Communications (CWA) | May 31, 1970 May 13, 1971 |
| Labor Relations Association Local Cartage Southeastern Area Motor Carriers Labor Relations Association | Teamsters (IBT) (Ind.) | March 31, 1970 |
| Over-the-RoadSouthern Bell Telephone and | Teamsters (IBT) (Ind.) | March 31, 1970 |
| Telegraph CoSouthern California Edison CoSouthern Illinois Contractors' | Communications (CWA) Electrical (IBEW) | May 13, 1971 December 30, 1970 |
| AssociationSouthern New England Telephone | Laborers (LIUNA) | July 31, 1973 |
| Coc(Connecticut) | Connecticut Union of Telephone Workers (Ind.) | May 4, 1971 |
| Southwest Operators Association, Local Cartage Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., | Teamsters (IBT) (Ind.) | March 31, 1970 |
| CommercialSouthwestern Bell Telephone Co., | Communications (CWA) | July 16, 1971 |
| Plant | Communications (CWA) | July 16, 1971 |
| Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., Traffic | Communications (CWA) Teamsters (IBT) (Ind.) Western States Service Station Employees Union (Ind.) | July 16, 1971 February 28, 1971 April 15, 1970 |
| Sugar Companies' Negotiating Committee (Hawaii) | Longshoremen and Ware- | January 31, 1972 |
| Swift and CoTimken Roller Bearing CoTRW, Inc. (Cleveland, Ohio Area)U. S. Steel Corp., Production | housemen (ILWU) (Ind.) Meat Cutters (MCBW) Steelworkers (USA) Aircraft Workers Alliance (Ind.) | August 30, 1970 August 23, 1971 October 31, 1970 |
| and MaintenanceU.S. Steel Corp., Salaried | Steelworkers (USA) Steelworkers (USA) | July 31, 1971 July 31, 1971 |
| United Aircraft Corp., Sikorsky Aircraft Division | Teamsters (IBT) (Ind.) | February 15, 1972 |
| United Better Dress Manufacturers Association | Ladies' Garment (ILGWU) | January 31, 1970 |
| United Knitwear Manufacturers League, Inc. (New York City) | Ladies' Garment (ILGWU) | July 15, 1970 |
| Western Electric Co., Inc., Baltimore Works | Communication Equipment Workers (Ind.) | August 26, 1971 |
| Western Electric Co., Inc., Hawthorne Works | Communications (CWA) | July 4, 1971 |
| Western Electric Co., Inc., Interstate, Distribution | Communications (CWA) | August 14, 1971 |
| Western Electric Co., Inc., Interstate, Installation | Communications (CWA) | April 30, 1971 |
| Western Electric Co., Inc., Merrimack Valley Works | Communications (CWA) | July 4, 1971 |

| Company name | Union | Expiration date |
|--|--|--|
| Western Electric Co., Inc., North Carolina Works Western Union Telegraph Co Wheeling Steel Corp Whirlpool Corp Wilson and Co Youngstown Sheet and Tube Co Zenith Radio Corp | Communications (CWA) Telegraph (UTW) Steelworkers (USA) Electrical (IUE) Meat Cutters (MCBW) Steelworkers (USA) Independent Radionic Workers of America (Ind.) | July 6, 1971 May 30, 1978 August 1, 1971 October 17, 1970 August 31, 1970 August 1, 1971 June 30, 1972 |

Appendix B. Subject Index of Agreement Provisions

| Agreement provisions | Table number | Page |
|--|--------------|------|
| Abnormal working conditions, pay differential for | 26 | 28 |
| , | 27 | 29 |
| Absence allowance, paid | 45 | 47 |
| Advance notice provisions | 61 | 62 |
| Agreements: | | 17.5 |
| distribution by employer unit | 7 | 8 |
| distribution by industry | 1 | 4 |
| | 3 | 5 |
| | 4 | 6 |
| | 7 | 8 |
| | 8 | 9 |
| distribution by occupational coverage | 8 | 9 |
| distribution by occupational coverage ==================================== | 19 | 22 |
| distribution by region and State | 5 | 7 |
| distribution by union | 6 | 7 |
| duration | 4 | 6 |
| expirations | 2,3 | 4,5 |
| | 28 | |
| reopeners | | 29 |
| | 29 30 | 30 |
| | 31 | 30 |
| | - 7 | 31 |
| size group | 1 | 4 |
| Antidiscrimination provisions | 13 | 15 |
| | 31 | 31 |
| Apprenticeship provisions | 59 | 60 |
| Attrition arrangements | 58 | 59 |
| Bonuses, nonproduction (attendance, Christmas, | | |
| continuous service, yearend) | 24 | 26 |
| Bonuses, vacation | 45 | 47 |
| Call-in/call-back pay | 48 | 49 |
| | 49 | 50 |
| Checkoff (dues, initiation fees, assessments) | 10 | 13 |
| | 11 | 14 |
| Clothes changing time | 48 | 49 |
| Commission payments | 18 | 21 |
| | 19 | 22 |
| Committees; safety and industrial relations issues | 15 | 17 |
| Compensation, methods of | 18 | 21 |
| | 19 | 22 |
| Cost-of-living clauses | 28 | 29 |
| | 30 | 30 |
| Crew size rules | 61 | 62 |
| Death benefits | 64 | 68 |
| Deferred wage increases | 28 | 29 |
| Division of work provisions | 57 | 58 |
| Dues checkoff | 10 | 13 |
| | 11 | 14 |
| Duration of agreements | 4 | 6 |
| | 30 | 30 |
| Educational leave | 43 | 44 |
| Employment guarantees | 62 | 63 |
| Employer unit, agreement distribution by | 7 | 8 |
| Equal pay for equal work | 31 | 31 |
| Escalator clauses | 28 | 29 |
| | 30 | 30 |
| Expiration of agreements | 2 | 4 |
| | 3 | 5 |
| Extended vacation plans | 45 | 47 |
| "Favored nations" clauses | 12 | 14 |
| Funeral leave | 47 | 48 |
| Garnishment, wage | 31 | 31 |
| , | - | - |

Appendix B. Subject Index of Agreement Provisions-Continued

| Agreement provisions | Table number | Page |
|--|--------------|----------|
| Hazardous work, pay differentials for | 26 | 28 |
| , Fu, | 27 | 29 |
| Health and welfare plans | 64 | 68 |
| Holidays | 46 | 47 |
| Hourly pay | 18 | 21 |
| | 19 | 22 |
| Hours and overtime | Part V | 33 |
| Incentive pay | 18 | 21 |
| | 19 | 22 |
| Industrial relations issues; labor-management committee | 5 | 7 |
| Industry distribution of agreements | 1 | 4 |
| | 3 | 5 6 |
| | 7 | 8 |
| | 8 | 9 |
| Interplant transfer | 58 | 59 |
| Job evaluation | 17 | 20 |
| Job posting | 55 | 55 |
| Jury duty | 47 | 48 |
| Labor-management committees, safety, industrial | | |
| relations issues | 15 | 17 |
| Layoff, advance notice of | 61 | 62 |
| Leaves of absence | 43 | 44 |
| Life insurance | 64 | 68 |
| Loss of income protection | 64 | 68 |
| Management rights | 12 | 14 |
| | 15 | 17 |
| Maternity leave | 43 | 44 |
| Meal periods | 48 | 49 |
| Medical care benefits | 64 | 68 |
| Merger of seniority lists | 53 | 54 |
| Mileage payments | 18 | 21 22 |
| Military leave | 19 43 | 44 |
| Military pay provisions | 47 | 48 |
| Minimum rates | 20 | 23 |
| Moonlighting | 16 | 18 |
| Nonbargaining unit personnel, restrictions on work | 60 | 61 |
| Nonproduction bonuses (attendance, Christmas, | | |
| continuous service, yearend) | 24 | 26 |
| No-strike, no-lockout provisions | 63 | 64 |
| Notice provisions | 61 | 62 |
| Occupational coverage, agreement distribution by | 8 | 9 |
| 011 | 19 | 22 |
| Older worker provisionsOvertime: | 14 | 17 |
| daily overtime | 32 | 34 |
| daily overtime hours by daily overtime rate | 33 | 35 |
| daily overtime hours by weekly overtime hours | 36 32 | 36 34 |
| equal distribution of overtimegraduated overtime | 32 | 34 |
| graduated overtime | 39 | 39 |
| provisions by industry | 32 | 34 |
| rate for work outside regularly scheduled hours | 38 | 38 |
| regulation of overtime in slack periods | 57 | 58 |
| right to refuse overtime | 32 | 34 |
| weekend work | See premium | 31 |
| | pay | |
| weekly hours scheduledweekly hours scheduled below 40 by daily | 34 | 36 |
| and weekly overtime | 35 | 36 |

Appendix B. Subject Index of Agreement Provisions-Continued

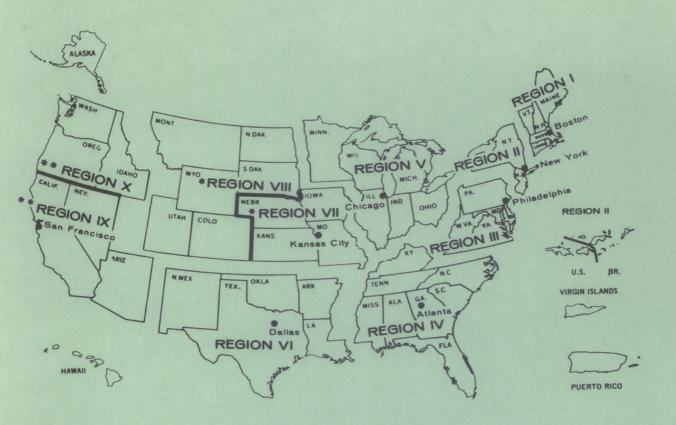
| Veretime—Continued 32 34 weekly overtime hours by weekly overtime rate 37 37 Paid absence allowance 47 48 Payments for time not worked 47 48 Payments for time not worked 48 Personal leave 48 Pension plans 66 66 66 Personal leave 43 44 Plant shut-down and relocation, advance notice of 61 62 Prefabricated materials, limitations on 60 60 Preferential hiring 58 59 Premium pay: 38 39 Premium pay: 38 39 Premium pay: 38 39 Premium pay: 38 39 Production standary work rate provisions 42 42 Probationary periods 42 42 42 Production standards 17 20 Profit sharing plans 53 54 Production standards 17 20 Progression plans (automatic and merit) 21 24 Protated vacations for part-time workers 45 47 Rate ranges 30 31 Reduction in hours provisions 57 58 Relocation allowances 58 59 Reporting pay 48 49 Relocation allowances 58 59 Reporting pay 48 49 Retention of seniority rights in layoff 53 54 Sabbatical leave (see extended vacation plans) 45 54 Safety equipment 23 26 26 Savings plans 57 58 Severence pay 56 56 Shift differentials 57 58 Sick leave 47 48 Selection of agreements 1 4 Salect vacations for provisions 57 58 Severence pay 56 56 Shift work, regulation in slack periods 57 58 State and regional distribution of agreements 1 4 Salect vacations of agreements 5 5 Stock purchase plans 66 68 Superencivity for union officials 53 54 Supplemental unemploym | Agreement provisions | Table number | Page |
|--|--|--------------|--------|
| weekly overtime weekly overtime rate 32 34 weekly overtime hours by weekly overtime rate 37 37 Paid absence allowance 45 47 Payments for time not worked 47 48 Pension plans 64 68 Personal leave 43 44 Plant shut-down and relocation, advance notice of 61 62 Preferential hiring 58 59 Premium pay: 8 59 Saturday, Sunday, sixth and seventh day 40 40 Saturday and Sunday work rate provisions 41 41 41 Production standards 17 20 20 Production standards 17 20 20 23 Progression plans (automatic and merit) 21 24 20 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 23 84 45 47 47 48 48 49 48 47 42 42 42 42 | Overtime—Continued | | |
| weekly overtime hours by weekly overtime rate 37 37 37 79 Payments for time not worked 47 48 49 Pension plans 64 68 49 Pension plans 42 42 Perfeabricated materials, limitations on 60 61 62 62 61 62 62 61 62 62 61 62 62 61 62 62 62 72 72 60 61 62 62 62 62 62 7 | | 32 | 34 |
| Paid absence allowance | weekly overtime hours by weekly overtime rate | 37 | 37 |
| Pension plans | | | |
| Pension plans 64 68 Personal leave 43 44 Plant shut-down and relocation, advance notice of 61 62 Prefabricated materials, limitations on 60 61 Preferential hiring 58 59 Premium pay: 58 59 Saturday, Sunday, sixth and seventh day 40 40 Saturday and Sunday work rate provisions 41 41 Production standards 17 20 Profit sharing plans 65 68 Progression plans (automatic and merit) 21 24 Prorated vacations for part-time workers 45 47 Rate structure, nonincentive jobs 20 23 Red circle rates 31 31 31 Reduction in hours provisions 57 58 Relocation allowances 58 59 Reporting pay 48 49 Rest periods 48 49 Rest periods 48 49 Rest periods 48 49 | Payments for time not worked | | (7. Th |
| Personal leave 43 44 Plant shut-down and relocation, advance notice of 61 62 Prefabricated materials, limitations on 60 61 Preferential hiring 58 59 Premium pay: 58 59 Saturday, Sunday, sixth and seventh day 40 40 Saturday and Sunday work rate provisions 41 41 42 42 42 Production standards 17 20 Profit sharing plans 65 68 Progression plans (automatic and merit) 21 24 Prorated vacations for part-time workers 45 47 Rate ranges 20 23 Rate ctructure, nonincentive jobs 20 23 Red circle rates 31 31 Red circle | Densies sless | | |
| Plant shut-down and relocation, advance notice of | | | |
| Prefebricated materials, limitations on 60 61 Preferential hiring 58 59 Premium pay: 8 59 Saturday, Sunday, sixth and seventh day 40 40 Saturday, Sunday, sixth and seventh day 41 41 42 42 42 Probationary periods 53 54 Profit sharing plans 65 68 Progression plans (automatic and merit) 21 24 Prorated vacations for part-time workers 45 47 Rate aranges 20 23 Red circle rates 31 31 Reduction in hours provisions 57 58 Reporting pay 48 49 Reporting pay 48 49 Rest periods 45 47 Safety equipment 23 26 | | | |
| Preferential hirring 58 59 | | | |
| Premium pay: Saturday, Sunday, sixth and seventh day | | 58 | 59 |
| Saturday and Sunday work rate provisions | Premium pay: | | |
| Probationary periods | | 7.5 | |
| Probationary periods 53 54 Production standards 17 20 Profit sharing plans 65 68 Progression plans (automatic and merit) 21 24 Prorated vacations for part-time workers 45 47 Rate structure, nonincentive jobs 20 23 Red circle rates 31 31 Reduction in hours provisions 57 58 Rebocation allowances 58 59 Reporting pay 48 49 Rest periods 48 49 Rest periods 48 49 Retention of seniority rights in layoff 53 54 Sabbatical leave (see extended vacation plans) 45 47 Safety committees 15 17 Safety equipment 23 26 Savings plans 65 68 Seniority 53 54 Seniority rights, retention in layoff 53 54 Seniority rights, retention in layoff 53 54 | Saturday and Sunday work rate provisions | | |
| Production standards 17 20 Profit sharing plans 65 68 Progression plans (automatic and merit) 21 24 Prorated vacations for part-time workers 45 47 Rate ranges 20 23 Rate circle rates 31 31 Red circle rates 57 58 Relocation in hours provisions 57 58 Relocation allowances 58 59 Reporting pay 48 49 Reporting pay 48 49 Rest periods 48 49 Rest periods 48 49 Rest periods 48 49 Retention of seniority rights in layoff 51 51 Sabbatical leave (see extended vacation plans) 45 47 Safety committees 15 17 Safety equipment 23 26 Savings plans 65 68 Seniority 53 54 Seniority lists, merger of 53 54< | Duchationanu popiada | | |
| Profit sharing plans 65 68 Progression plans (automatic and merit) 21 24 Prorated vacations for part-time workers 45 47 Rate ranges 20 23 Rate structure, nonincentive jobs 20 23 Red circle rates 31 31 Reduction in hours provisions 57 58 Relocation allowances 58 59 Reporting pay 48 49 Rest periods 48 49 Rest periods 48 49 Retention of seniority rights in layoff 53 54 Sabbatical leave (see extended vacation plans) 45 54 Sately equipment 23 26 Savings plans 65 68 Seniority issts, merger of 53 54 Seniority lists, merger of 53 54 Severence pay 53 54 Shift differentials 25 27 Sick leave 47 48 Size distribution of agreemen | | | |
| Progression plans (automatic and merit) 21 24 Prorated vacations for part-time workers 45 47 Rate ranges 20 23 Rate structure, nonincentive jobs 20 23 Red circle rates 31 31 Reduction in hours provisions 57 58 Relocation allowances 58 59 Reporting pay 48 49 Reporting pay 48 49 Rest periods 48 49 Rest periods 48 49 Retention of seniority rights in layoff 53 54 Sababatical leave (see extended vacation plans) 45 54 Sabotatical leave (see extended vacation plans) 45 54 Safety quipment 23 26 Savings plans 65 68 Seniority 53 54 Seniority rights, reger of 53 54 Seniority rights, retention in layoff 53 54 Severence pay 62 63 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | |
| Prorated vacations for part-time workers 45 47 Rate ranges 20 23 Rate structure, nonincentive jobs 20 23 Red circle rates 31 31 Reduction in hours provisions 57 58 Relocation allowances 58 59 Reporting pay 48 49 Reporting pay 48 49 Rest periods 48 49 Rest periods 48 49 Retention of seniority rights in layoff 53 54 Sabbatical leave (see extended vacation plans) 45 47 Safety committees 15 17 Safety committees 15 17 Safety equipment 23 26 Savings plans 65 68 Seniority lists, merger of 53 54 Seniority rights, retention in layoff 53 54 Severence pay 62 63 Shift differentials 25 27 Sick leave 47 | | | |
| Rate ranges 20 23 Rate structure, nonincentive jobs 20 23 Red circle rates 31 31 Reduction in hours provisions 57 58 Relocation allowances 58 59 Reporting pay 48 49 Reporting pay 48 49 Rest periods 48 49 Rest periods 48 49 Retention of seniority rights in layoff 53 54 Sabisatical leave (see extended vacation plans) 45 54 Sabotical leave (see extended vacation plans) 45 54 Safety equipment 23 26 Savings plans 65 68 Seniority 53 54 Seniority ists, merger of 53 54 Seniority rights, retention in layoff 53 54 Severence pay 62 63 Shift differentials 25 27 Shift work, regulation in slack periods 57 58 Sick leave 47 48 Size distribution of agreements 5 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | |
| Redicricle rates 31 31 Reduction in hours provisions 57 58 Relocation allowances 58 59 Reporting pay 48 49 50 50 50 Rest periods 48 49 Retention of seniority rights in layoff 51 51 Sabbatical leave (see extended vacation plans) 45 47 Safety committees 15 17 Safety committees 15 17 Safety equipment 23 26 Savings plans 65 68 Seniority 53 54 Seniority lists, merger of 53 54 Seniority lists, merger of 53 54 Severence pay 62 63 Shift differentials 25 27 Shift work, regulation in slack periods 57 58 Sick leave 47 48 Single rates 20 23 Size distribution of agreements 1 4 State and regional distribution of agreements 5 7 < | | 20 | |
| Reduction in hours provisions 57 58 Relocation allowances 58 59 Reporting pay 48 49 So 50 50 Rest periods 48 49 Retention of seniority rights in layoff 51 51 Sabbatical leave (see extended vacation plans) 45 47 Safety committees 15 17 Safety equipment 23 26 Savings plans 65 68 Seniority 53 54 Seniority rights, retention in layoff 53 54 Seniority rights, retention in layoff 53 54 Severence pay 62 63 Shift differentials 25 27 Shift work, regulation in slack periods 57 58 Sick leave 47 48 Single rates 20 23 Size distribution of agreements 1 4 Slack work provisions 57 58 State and regional distribution of agreements 5 7 Superseniority for union officials 53 54 Supermental unemployment benefit plans 65 68 Supermental unemployment benefit plans 65 68 | Rate structure, nonincentive jobs | 20 | 23 |
| Relocation allowances 58 59 Reporting pay 48 49 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 51 51 51 51 51 51 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 58 59 53 54 58 59 53 54 59 53 54 54 59 53 54 54 50 53 54 54 50 50 53 54 50 50 53 54 50 50 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>31</td></t<> | | | 31 |
| Rest periods 48 49 Rest periods 48 49 Retention of seniority rights in layoff 51 51 Sabbatical leave (see extended vacation plans) 54 54 Sabbatical leave (see extended vacation plans) 45 47 Safety committees 15 17 Safety equipment 23 26 Savings plans 65 68 Seniority lists, merger of 53 54 Seniority lists, merger of 53 54 Seniority rights, retention in layoff 53 54 Severence pay 62 63 Shift differentials 25 27 Sikif work, regulation in slack periods 57 58 Sick leave 47 48 Single rates 20 23 Size distribution of agreements 57 58 State and regional distribution of agreements 5 7 State and regional distribution of agreements 5 7 Supperseniority for union officials 58 59 Supperseniority for union officials 53 | | | |
| Rest periods 48 49 S1 51 51 S1 51 51 S2 53 54 S4 54 54 Safety committees 15 17 Saincirity 23 26 Seniority 53 54 Seniority lists, merger of 53 54 Seniority lists, merger of 53 54 Seniority lists, retention in layoff 53 54 Severence pay 62 63 Shift differentials 25 27 Shift work, regulation | | | |
| Rest periods 48 49 Retention of seniority rights in layoff 51 51 Sa 54 54 Sabbatical leave (see extended vacation plans) 45 47 Safety committees 15 17 Safety equipment 23 26 Savings plans 65 68 Seniority 53 54 Seniority lists, merger of 53 54 Seniority rights, retention in layoff 53 54 Severence pay 62 63 Shift differentials 25 27 Shift work, regulation in slack periods 57 58 Sick leave 47 48 Single rates 20 23 Size distribution of agreements 1 4 State and regional distribution of agreements 5 7 State and regional distribution of agreements 5 7 Supplemental unemployment benefit plans 65 68 Supplemental unemployment benefit plans 62 63 Testing 55 55 Thiff plans <td>Reporting pay</td> <td></td> <td></td> | Reporting pay | | |
| Retention of seniority rights in layoff 51 51 Sabbatical leave (see extended vacation plans) 45 45 Safety committees 15 17 Safety equipment 23 26 Savings plans 65 68 Seniority 53 54 Seniority lists, merger of 53 54 Seniority rights, retention in layoff 53 54 Severence pay 62 63 Shift differentials 25 27 Shift work, regulation in slack periods 57 58 Sick leave 47 48 Single rates 20 23 Size distribution of agreements 1 4 Slack work provisions 57 58 State and regional distribution of agreements 57 58 State and regional distribution of agreements 57 58 Supperseniority for union officials 53 54 Supplemental unemployment benefit plans 65 68 Supplemental unemployment benefit plans 62 63 Testing 56 55 <td>Post poriods</td> <td></td> <td></td> | Post poriods | | |
| Retention of seniority rights in layoff 53 54 Sabbatical leave (see extended vacation plans) 45 47 Safety committees 15 17 Safety equipment 23 26 Savings plans 65 68 Seniority 53 54 Seniority lists, merger of 53 54 Seniority rights, retention in layoff 53 54 Severence pay 62 63 Shift differentials 25 27 Shift work, regulation in slack periods 57 58 Sick leave 47 48 Single rates 20 23 Size distribution of agreements 1 4 Sized work provisions 57 58 State and regional distribution of agreements 5 7 Stock purchase plans 65 68 Subcontracting 58 59 Superseniority for union officials 53 54 Supplemental unemployment benefit plans 62 63 Technological change, advance notice 61 62 | Rest periods | | |
| Sabbatical leave (see extended vacation plans) 45 47 Safety committees 15 17 Safety equipment 23 26 Savings plans 65 68 Seniority 53 54 Seniority lists, merger of 53 54 Seniority rights, retention in layoff 53 54 Severence pay 62 63 Shift differentials 25 27 Shift work, regulation in slack periods 57 58 Sick leave 47 48 Single rates 20 23 Size distribution of agreements 1 4 Sized work provisions 57 58 State and regional distribution of agreements 5 7 Stock purchase plans 65 68 Subcontracting 58 59 Superseniority for union officials 53 54 Supplemental unemployment benefit plans 62 63 Testing 56 68 Total plans 65 68 Total plans 65 68 </td <td>Retention of seniority rights in layoff</td> <td></td> <td></td> | Retention of seniority rights in layoff | | |
| Safety committees 15 17 Safety equipment 23 26 Savings plans 65 68 Seniority 53 54 Seniority rights, merger of 53 54 Seniority rights, retention in layoff 53 54 Severence pay 62 63 Shift differentials 25 27 Shift work, regulation in slack periods 57 58 Sick leave 47 48 Single rates 20 23 Size distribution of agreements 1 4 Slack work provisions 57 58 State and regional distribution of agreements 5 7 State and regional distribution of agreements 5 65 Superseniority for union officials 53 54 Supplemental unemployment benefit plans 65 68 Technological change, advance notice 61 62 Testing 55 55 Totols 23 26 Training provisions 23 26 Training provisions <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>12.71</td></td<> | | | 12.71 |
| Safety committees 15 17 Safety equipment 23 26 Savings plans 65 68 Seniority 53 54 Seniority rights, merger of 53 54 Seniority rights, retention in layoff 53 54 Severence pay 62 63 Shift differentials 25 27 Shift work, regulation in slack periods 57 58 Sick leave 47 48 Single rates 20 23 Size distribution of agreements 1 4 Slack work provisions 57 58 State and regional distribution of agreements 5 7 State and regional distribution of agreements 5 65 Superseniority for union officials 53 54 Supplemental unemployment benefit plans 65 68 Technological change, advance notice 61 62 Testing 55 55 Totols 23 26 Training provisions 23 26 Training provisions <td< td=""><td>Sabbatical leave (see extended vacation plans)</td><td>45</td><td>47</td></td<> | Sabbatical leave (see extended vacation plans) | 45 | 47 |
| Savings plans 65 68 Seniority 53 54 Seniority lists, merger of 53 54 Seniority rights, retention in layoff 53 54 Severence pay 62 63 Shift differentials 25 27 Shift work, regulation in slack periods 57 58 Sick leave 47 48 Single rates 20 23 Size distribution of agreements 1 4 Slack work provisions 57 58 State and regional distribution of agreements 5 7 State and regional distribution of agreements 5 6 Superseniority for union officials 5 5 | Safety committees | 15 | 17 |
| Seniority 53 54 Seniority lists, merger of 53 54 Seniority rights, retention in layoff 53 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 Shift differentials 25 27 Shift work, regulation in slack periods 57 58 Sick leave 47 48 Single rates 20 23 Size distribution of agreements 1 4 Slack work provisions 57 58 State and regional distribution of agreements 57 58 Subcontracting 58 59 Superseniority for union | | | |
| Seniority lists, merger of 53 54 Seniority rights, retention in layoff 53 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 Shift differentials 25 27 Shift work, regulation in slack periods 57 58 Sizk leave 47 48 Sizke ave 47 48 Sizke leave 47 48 Size distribution of agreements 1 4 Slack work provisions 57 58 State and regional distribution of agreements 5 7 State and regional distribution of agreements 5 65 < | | | |
| Seniority rights, retention in layoff 53 54 Severence pay 62 63 Shift differentials 25 27 Shift work, regulation in slack periods 57 58 Sick leave 47 48 Single rates 20 23 Size distribution of agreements 1 4 Slack work provisions 57 58 State and regional distribution of agreements 5 7 Stack purchase plans 65 68 Subcontracting 58 59 Superseniority for union officials 53 54 Supplemental unemployment benefit plans 62 63 Technological change, advance notice 61 62 Testing 55 55 Thrift plans 65 68 Time study 17 20 Tools 23 26 Training provisions 22 25 Tuition aid 58 59 | | | |
| Severence pay 54 54 Shift differentials 25 62 Shift work, regulation in slack periods 57 58 Sick leave 47 48 Single rates 20 23 Size distribution of agreements 1 4 Slack work provisions 57 58 State and regional distribution of agreements 5 7 State and regional distribution of agreements 5 7 Stock purchase plans 65 68 Subcontracting 58 59 Superseniority for union officials 53 54 Supplemental unemployment benefit plans 62 63 Testing 55 55 Thrift plans 65 68 Time study 17 20 Tools 23 26 Training provisions 59 60 Travel provisions 22 25 Tuition aid 58 59 | | | |
| Severence pay 62 63 Shift differentials 25 27 Shift work, regulation in slack periods 57 58 Sick leave 47 48 Single rates 20 23 Size distribution of agreements 1 4 Slack work provisions 57 58 State and regional distribution of agreements 5 7 State and regional distribution of agreements 5 7 Stock purchase plans 65 68 Subcontracting 58 59 Superseniority for union officials 53 54 Supplemental unemployment benefit plans 62 63 Technological change, advance notice 61 62 Testing 55 55 Tools 65 68 Time study 17 20 Tools 23 26 Training provisions 59 60 Training provisions 59 60 Training provisions 22 25 Tuition aid 58 59 <td>Seniority rights, retention in layour</td> <td></td> <td></td> | Seniority rights, retention in layour | | |
| Shift differentials 25 27 Shift work, regulation in slack periods 57 58 Sick leave 47 48 Single rates 20 23 Size distribution of agreements 1 4 Slack work provisions 57 58 State and regional distribution of agreements 5 7 Stock purchase plans 65 68 Subcontracting 58 59 Superseniority for union officials 53 54 Supplemental unemployment benefit plans 62 63 Technological change, advance notice 61 62 Testing 55 55 Thrift plans 65 68 Time study 17 20 Tools 23 26 Training provisions 59 60 Travel provisions 22 25 Tuition aid 58 59 | Severence pay | | |
| Sick leave 47 48 Single rates 20 23 Size distribution of agreements 1 4 Slack work provisions 57 58 State and regional distribution of agreements 5 7 Stock purchase plans 65 68 Subcontracting 58 59 Superseniority for union officials 53 54 Supplemental unemployment benefit plans 62 63 Technological change, advance notice 61 62 Testing 55 55 Thrift plans 65 68 Time study 17 20 Tools 23 26 Training provisions 59 60 Travel provisions 22 25 Tuition aid 58 59 | | | |
| Single rates 20 23 Size distribution of agreements 1 4 Slack work provisions 57 58 State and regional distribution of agreements 5 7 Stock purchase plans 65 68 Subcontracting 58 59 Superseniority for union officials 53 54 Supplemental unemployment benefit plans 62 63 Technological change, advance notice 61 62 Testing 55 55 Thrift plans 65 68 Time study 17 20 Tools 23 26 Training provisions 59 60 Travel provisions 22 25 Tuition aid 58 59 | Shift work, regulation in slack periods | 57 | 58 |
| Size distribution of agreements 1 4 Slack work provisions 57 58 State and regional distribution of agreements 5 7 Stock purchase plans 65 68 Subcontracting 58 59 Superseniority for union officials 53 54 Supplemental unemployment benefit plans 62 63 Technological change, advance notice 61 62 Testing 55 55 Thrift plans 65 68 Time study 17 20 Tools 23 26 Training provisions 59 60 Travel provisions 22 25 Tuition aid 58 59 | | 47 | 48 |
| Slack work provisions 57 58 State and regional distribution of agreements 5 7 Stock purchase plans 65 68 Subcontracting 58 59 Superseniority for union officials 53 54 Supplemental unemployment benefit plans 62 63 Technological change, advance notice 61 62 Testing 55 55 Thrift plans 65 68 Time study 17 20 Tools 23 26 Training provisions 59 60 Travel provisions 22 25 Tuition aid 58 59 | | | |
| State and regional distribution of agreements 5 7 Stock purchase plans 65 68 Subcontracting 58 59 Superseniority for union officials 53 54 Supplemental unemployment benefit plans 62 63 Technological change, advance notice 61 62 Testing 55 55 Thrift plans 65 68 Time study 17 20 Tools 23 26 Training provisions 59 60 Travel provisions 22 25 Tuition aid 58 59 | | _ | |
| Stock purchase plans 65 68 Subcontracting 58 59 Superseniority for union officials 53 54 Supplemental unemployment benefit plans 62 63 Technological change, advance notice 61 62 Testing 55 55 Thrift plans 65 68 Time study 17 20 Tools 23 26 Training provisions 59 60 Travel provisions 22 25 Tuition aid 58 59 | | | |
| Subcontracting 58 59 Superseniority for union officials 53 54 Supplemental unemployment benefit plans 62 63 Technological change, advance notice 61 62 Testing 55 55 Thrift plans 65 68 Time study 17 20 Tools 23 26 Training provisions 59 60 Travel provisions 22 25 Tuition aid 58 59 | | | |
| Superseniority for union officials 53 54 Supplemental unemployment benefit plans 62 63 Technological change, advance notice 61 62 Testing 55 55 Thrift plans 65 68 Time study 17 20 Tools 23 26 Training provisions 59 60 Travel provisions 22 25 Tuition aid 58 59 | | | |
| Supplemental unemployment benefit plans 62 63 Technological change, advance notice 61 62 Testing 55 55 Thrift plans 65 68 Time study 17 20 Tools 23 26 Training provisions 59 60 Travel provisions 22 25 Tuition aid 58 59 | Superseniority for union officials | | |
| Technological change, advance notice 61 62 Testing 55 55 55 55 55 Thrift plans 65 68 Time study 17 20 Tools 23 26 Training provisions 59 60 Travel provisions 22 25 Tuition aid 58 59 | | | |
| Testing 55 55 56 55 Thrift plans 65 68 Time study 17 20 Tools 23 26 Training provisions 59 60 Travel provisions 22 25 Tuition aid 58 59 | | 61 | 62 |
| Thrift plans 65 68 Time study 17 20 Tools 23 26 Training provisions 59 60 Travel provisions 22 25 Tuition aid 58 59 | | 55 | 55 |
| Time study | | | 55 |
| Tools | | | |
| Training provisions 59 60 Travel provisions 22 25 Tuition aid 58 59 | | | |
| Travel provisions 22 25 Tuition aid 58 59 | | | |
| Tuition aid 58 59 | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Appendix B. Subject Index of Agreement Provisions-Continued

| Agreement provisions | Table number | Page |
|---|--------------|-------|
| Union business—Continued | 49 | 50 |
| | 52 | 51 |
| Union distribution of agreements | 6 | 7 |
| Union literature, restrictions on posting and | | |
| distribution | 16 | 18 |
| Union security provisions | 9 | 12 |
| | 11 | 14 |
| Vacation bonus | 45 | 47 |
| Vacations | 44 | 45,46 |
| | 45 | 47 |
| Wage adjustments | 28 | 29 |
| | 29 | 30 |
| | 30 | 30 |
| Wage administration | 17 | 20 |
| Wage garnishments | 31 | 31 |
| Wage guarantees | 62 | 63 |
| Wage reopeners | 28 | 29 |
| | 29 | 30 |
| | 30 | 30 |
| Washup, cleanup and clothes changing time | 48 | 49 |
| Weekly pay | 18 | 21 |
| | 19 | 22 |
| Weight limitations | 60 | 61 |
| Witness pay | 47 | 48 |
| Work, division of | 57 | 58 |
| Work clothing | 23 | 26 |
| Work rules | 60 | 61 |
| Worker coverage | 1 | 4 |

±U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1971 O - 437-206 (12)

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS REGIONAL OFFICES



Region I

1603-B Federal Building Government Center Boston, Mass. 02203

Phone: 223-6762 (Area Code 617)

Region II

341 Ninth Ave. New York, N.Y. 10001

Phone: 971-5405 (Area Code 212)

Region III

406 Penn Square Building 1317 Filbert St. Philadelphia, Pa. 19107 Phone: 597-7796 (Area Code 215)

Region IV

Suite 540 137l Peachtree St. NE. Atlanta, Ga. 30309

Phone: 526-5418 (Area Code 404)

Region V

219 South Dearborn St. Chicago, III. 60604

Phone: 353-7230 (Area Code 312)

Region VI

337 Mayflower Building 411 North Akard St. Dallas, Tex. 75201

Phone: 749-3516 (Area Code 214)

Regions VII and VIII

Federal Office Building 911 Walnut St., 10th Floor Kansas City, Mo. 64106 Phone: 374-2481 (Area Code 816)

Regions IX and X

450 Golden Gate Ave.

Box 36017

San Francisco, Calif. 94102 Phone: 556-4678 (Area Code 415)

^{*} Regions VII and VIII will be serviced by Kansas City.

^{**} Regions IX and X will be serviced by San Francisco.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS WASHINGTON, D.C. 20212

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, \$300



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
THIRD CLASS MAIL